The vision of the Department of Automobile Engineering

“To be a premier department in Automobile engineering and reach the highest academic level in the field of Automobile Engineering by imparting knowledge, continuously enhancing Research & Development activities, supporting industries through consultancy programme and providing the nation with high quality engineers”

The mission of the Department of Automobile engineering

1. To prepare students excel in their chosen professions by offering high quality education in automobile engineering with fundamental knowledge, interdisciplinary problem-solving skills and confidence required.

2. To provide supportive and diverse environment that encourage students to achieve the best of their abilities to be innovators or job providers.

3. To maintain constant and active partnership with industries for technology development and transfer through consultancy projects.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

Students will

PEO 1: Excel in their professional career in automobile industry.

PEO 2: Exhibit research with highest professional and ethical standards.

PEO 3: Acquire knowledge in basics of automobile engineering to apply in growth of the industry.

PEO 4: Showcase professionalism, team work in their chosen profession

PEO 5: Update themselves to recent trends, technologies and industrial scenarios by pursuing lifelong learning.
PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one’s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):**

**PSO 1:** The graduate will be able to apply mathematical, scientific, engineering concepts to deliver environmentally friendly and workable products in the automotive engineering domain as a part of a multidisciplinary team using modern tools.

**PSO 2:** The graduate will be able to undertake a successful engineering career, higher studies, research, entrepreneur through lifelong learning and maintaining professional ethics.

### MAPPING OF PEOS WITH POs & PSOs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme Educational Objectives</th>
<th>Programme Outcomes</th>
<th>Program Specific Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</td>
<td>1 2 12 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO 1</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO 2</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ - ✔</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO 3</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO 4</td>
<td>- - ✔ - - ✔ - ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ - - ✔ ✔</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO 5</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ - ✔</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Program Articulation Matrix

## Year 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEM I</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>PROGRAMME OUTCOME</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Sciences Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Workshop Practices Laboratory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problem Solving and Python Programming</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Materials Science</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Year 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Programme Outcome</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Programme Outcome</td>
<td>PSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transform Techniques and Partial Differential Equations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Technology and Society</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermodynamics and Thermal Engineering</td>
<td>2.2 2.2 2.2 1 1 1 1.4 1 1 2.2 - 2 2.8 2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics of Solids</td>
<td>3 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 - 2 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Engines</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 1 1 1.4 1 1 2.2 - 2 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Technology Laboratory</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Relations at Work</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔ ✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Chassis</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 2 2 1 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Body Engineering</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 1 2 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluid Mechanics for Automotive applications</td>
<td>3 3 2 3 2 1 2 1 2 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Components Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels and Lubricants Laboratory</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 2 1 2 3 3 1 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Programme Outcome</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Values and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical and Electronics Systems</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Programme Outcome</td>
<td>PSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Transmission</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical and Electronics Laboratory</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Testing Laboratory</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 1 1 3 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Pollution and Control</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamics of Ground Vehicles</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 1 2 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric and Hybrid Vehicles</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Testing and Emission Measurement Laboratory</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design of Vehicle Components</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Engine Process Modelling</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Aided Vehicle Components Design Laboratory</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Programme Outcome</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Engine Management Systems</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Measurement System</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 1 3 2 1 2 2 - 3 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Theory of Fuels and Lubricants</td>
<td>3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Transport Management</td>
<td>3 2 2 1 1 - - 2 2 2 3 2 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Automotive Safety</td>
<td>3 3 2 2 1 2 - 2 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEM VI</th>
<th>SEM VII</th>
<th>YEAR 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEM VIII</td>
<td>SEM VIII</td>
<td>SEM VIII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Programme Outcome</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Engine Management Systems</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Measurement System</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 1 3 2 1 2 2 - 3 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Theory of Fuels and Lubricants</td>
<td>3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Transport Management</td>
<td>3 2 2 1 1 - - 2 2 2 3 2 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Automotive Safety</td>
<td>3 3 2 2 1 2 - 2 2 2 - 3 3 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Finite Element Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Principles of Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Combustion Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Special Purpose Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vehicle Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Noise, Vibration and Harshness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manufacturing of Automotive Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Non Traditional Machining Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Road Vehicle Aerodynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alternative and Advanced Fuels for IC Engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Computational Techniques for Fluid Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total Quality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>New Product Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Advanced Theory of IC Engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Automotive Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Two and Three Wheeler Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vehicle Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VII</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Automotive Instrumentation and Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Renewable Sources of Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Vehicle Air-Conditioning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS
B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2019
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
CURRICULA AND SYLLABI FOR I - VIII SEMESTERS
(Applicable to students admitted from the Academic Year 2022 – 2023 onwards)

#### SEMESTER I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>HS5151</td>
<td>Technical English</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>MA5158</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics - I</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3 1 0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>PH5151</td>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>CY5151</td>
<td>Engineering Chemistry</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>GE5151</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>1 0 4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>GE5154</td>
<td>தமிழ் மரபு/ Heritage of Tamils</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>BS5161</td>
<td>Basic Sciences Laboratory</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>GE5162</td>
<td>Workshop Practices Laboratory</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>GE5163</td>
<td>English Laboratory$</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 1 14</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$ Skill Based Course

#### SEMESTER II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>HS5251</td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>MA5252</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics - II</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3 1 0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>GE5153</td>
<td>Problem Solving and Python Programming</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>EE5251</td>
<td>Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>GE5152</td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>3 1 0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>PH5251</td>
<td>Materials Science</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>GE5252</td>
<td>குறிப்பிட்டு தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>GE5161</td>
<td>Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>EE5261</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>GE5262</td>
<td>Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language$</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 2 12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$ Skill Based Course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>MA5355</td>
<td>Transform Techniques and Partial Differential Equations</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>ME5251</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5351</td>
<td>Thermodynamics and Thermal Engineering</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5352</td>
<td>Mechanics of Solids</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>AU5301</td>
<td>Automotive Engines</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>AU5361</td>
<td>Mechanical Sciences Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>ME5461</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>GE5361</td>
<td>Professional Development$</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$^3$Skill Based Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>GE5251</td>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5401</td>
<td>Automotive Chassis</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5402</td>
<td>Vehicle Body Engineering</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5403</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics for Automotive applications</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>PR5451</td>
<td>Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Audit Course – I$</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>AU5411</td>
<td>Vehicle Components Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>AU5412</td>
<td>Fuels and Lubricants Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$^*$Audit Course is optional.
## SEMESTER V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>GE5552</td>
<td>Engineering Management</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5501</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5551</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical and Electronics Systems</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5502</td>
<td>Automotive Transmission</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective I</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Audit Course – II*</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>AU5511</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical and Electronics Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>AU5512</td>
<td>Vehicle Testing Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0 0 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>AU5513</td>
<td>Industrial Training/Internship**</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Audit Course is optional.

** The students will undergo industrial training / Internship during previous vacation.

## SEMESTER VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5601</td>
<td>Automotive Pollution and Control</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5602</td>
<td>Dynamics of Ground Vehicles</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5651</td>
<td>Electric and Hybrid Vehicles</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective II</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective III</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective IV</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open Elective I</td>
<td>OEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>AU5611</td>
<td>Engine Testing and Emission Measurement Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 18 0 4 22 23
### SEMESTER VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEORY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AU5701</td>
<td>Design of Vehicle Components</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>AU5702</td>
<td>IC engine Process Modeling</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective V</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective VI</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective VII</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open Elective II</td>
<td>OEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>AU5711</td>
<td>Computer Aided Vehicle Components Design Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AU5712</td>
<td>Project I</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 0 10</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEMESTER VIII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRACTICALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>AU5811</td>
<td>Project II</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 0 16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 171**
### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HSMC) – MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Contact Periods</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HS5151</td>
<td>Technical English</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GE5154</td>
<td>இன்னொருமை / Heritage of Tamils</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GE5252</td>
<td>இன்னொருமை கற்பாதையும் / Tamils and Technology</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HS5251</td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>GE5552</td>
<td>Engineering Management</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HSMC– ELECTIVES – HUMANITIES I (ODD SEMESTER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Periods per week</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Tutorial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HU5171</td>
<td>Language and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HU5172</td>
<td>Values and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HU5173</td>
<td>Human Relations at Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HU5174</td>
<td>Psychological Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HU5175</td>
<td>Education, Technology and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HU5176</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>HU5177</td>
<td>Applications of Psychology in Everyday Life</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HSMC– ELECTIVES – HUMANITIES II (EVEN SEMESTER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Periods per week</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Tutorial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HU5271</td>
<td>Gender Culture and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>HU5272</td>
<td>Ethics and Holistic Life</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HU5273</td>
<td>Law and Engineering</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>HU5274</td>
<td>Film Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HU5275</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Language and Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>HU5276</td>
<td>Understanding Society and Culture through Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BASIC SCIENCE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MA5158</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics – I</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PH5151</td>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CY5151</td>
<td>Engineering Chemistry</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BS5161</td>
<td>Basic Sciences Laboratory</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MA5252</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics - II</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PH5251</td>
<td>Materials Science</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MA5355</td>
<td>Transform Techniques and Partial Differential Equations</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>GE5251</td>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGINEERING SCIENCE COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>GE5151</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GE5162</td>
<td>Workshop Practices Laboratory</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GE5153</td>
<td>Problem Solving and Python Programming</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EE5251</td>
<td>Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>GE5152</td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>GE5161</td>
<td>Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>EE5261</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Professional Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>CONTACT PERIODS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>ME5251</td>
<td>Manufacturing Processes</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5351</td>
<td>Thermodynamics and Thermal Engineering</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5352</td>
<td>Mechanics of Solids</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5301</td>
<td>Automotive Engines</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>AU5361</td>
<td>Mechanical Sciences Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>ME5461</td>
<td>Manufacturing Technology Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>AU5401</td>
<td>Automotive Chassis</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>AU5402</td>
<td>Vehicle Body Engineering</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>AU5403</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics for Automotive Applications</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>PR5451</td>
<td>Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>AU5411</td>
<td>Vehicle Components Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>AU5412</td>
<td>Fuels and Lubricants Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>AU5501</td>
<td>Engineering Design</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>AU5551</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical and Electronics Systems</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>AU5502</td>
<td>Automotive Transmission</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>AU5511</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical and Electronics Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>AU5512</td>
<td>Vehicle Testing Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>AU5601</td>
<td>Automotive Pollution and Control</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>AU5602</td>
<td>Dynamics of Ground Vehicles</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>AU5651</td>
<td>Electric and Hybrid Vehicles</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>AU5611</td>
<td>Engine Testing and Emission Measurement Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>AU5701</td>
<td>Design of Vehicle Components</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>AU5702</td>
<td>IC Engine Process Modelling</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>AU5711</td>
<td>Computer Aided Vehicle Components Design Laboratory</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES COURSES
#### SEMESTER V, ELECTIVE – I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5001</td>
<td>Engineering Management Systems</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5002</td>
<td>Measurement System</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5003</td>
<td>Theory of Fuels and Lubricants</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5004</td>
<td>Transport Management</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE – II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5005</td>
<td>Automotive Safety</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>ME5075</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Development</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5006</td>
<td>Finite Element Techniques</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5007</td>
<td>Principles of Control Systems</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE – III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5008</td>
<td>Combustion Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5009</td>
<td>Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5010</td>
<td>Special Purpose Vehicles</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5072</td>
<td>Vehicle Control Systems</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE – IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5011</td>
<td>Noise, Vibration and Harshness</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5012</td>
<td>Manufacturing of Automotive Components</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5013</td>
<td>Non Traditional Machining Techniques</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5014</td>
<td>Road Vehicle Aerodynamics</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE – V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5015</td>
<td>Alternative and Advanced Fuels for IC engines</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>ME5072</td>
<td>Computational Techniques for Fluid Dynamics</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>GE5451</td>
<td>Total Quality Management</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5016</td>
<td>New Product Development</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE – VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5017</td>
<td>Advanced Theory of IC Engines</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5018</td>
<td>Automotive Materials</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5019</td>
<td>Two and Three Wheeler Technology</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5020</td>
<td>Vehicle Maintenance</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE – VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>Periods Per week</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AU5071</td>
<td>Automotive Instrumentation and Testing</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AU5021</td>
<td>Introduction to Operations Research</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5022</td>
<td>Renewable Sources of Energy</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AU5023</td>
<td>Vehicle Air-Conditioning</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PERIODS PER WEEK</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS</th>
<th>CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>GE5163</td>
<td>English Laboratory</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>GE5262</td>
<td>Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AU5513</td>
<td>Industrial Training/Internship*</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>GE5361</td>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>AU5712</td>
<td>Project I</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>AU5811</td>
<td>Project II</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0 0 16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Periods per week</th>
<th>Total Contact Periods</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>AD5091</td>
<td>Constitution of India</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>AD5092</td>
<td>Value Education</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>AD5093</td>
<td>Pedagogy Studies</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>AD5094</td>
<td>Stress Management by Yoga</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>AD5095</td>
<td>Personality Development Through Life Enlightenment Skills</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>AD5096</td>
<td>Unnat Bharat Abhiyan</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>AD5097</td>
<td>Essence of Indian Knowledge Tradition</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>AD5098</td>
<td>Sanga Tamil Literature Appreciation</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. NO.</th>
<th>SUBJECT AREA</th>
<th>CREDIT AS PER SEMESTER</th>
<th>CREDITS TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HSMC</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BSC</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ESC</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PEC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OEC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>EEC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OBJECTIVES

- To build lexical competency and accuracy that will help learners to use language effectively.
- To learn various reading strategies that will enable learners to comprehend the different modes of reading materials of varied levels of complexity.
- To comprehend the linguistic aspects of various rhetorical structures and functions of Technical English and use them effectively in writing.

UNIT I  INTRODUCING ONESELF  9
Theory:
Reading: Descriptive passages (From Newspapers / Magazines) – Writing: Writing a coherent paragraph (Native Place, School Life) – Grammar: Simple present tense, Present continuous tense – Vocabulary development: One word substitution.

UNIT II  DIALOGUE WRITING  9
Theory:
Reading: Reading a print interview (Comprehension and inference questions) - Writing: Writing a checklist - Dialogue writing – Grammar: Simple past tense – Question formation (Wh-Questions, ‘Yes’ or ‘No’ Questions, Tag Questions) – Vocabulary Development: Lexical items relevant to the theme of the given unit.

UNIT III  FORMAL LETTER WRITING  9
Theory:

UNIT IV  WRITING LETTERS OF COMPLAINT  9
Theory:

UNIT V  WRITING DEFINITIONS AND PRODUCT DESCRIPTION  9
Theory:

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- Use appropriate language structures and lexical items in authentic contexts.
- Read both general and technical texts and comprehend their denotative and connotative meanings.
- Write different kinds of formal documents with grammatical and lexical appropriacy.

Assessment Pattern

- Two written internal assessments to test learner’s progress in grammar, vocabulary, reading and writing skills.
- End Semester exam to be tested in two parts: Theory exam for three hours and listening and speaking skills for two hours.
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers for practical applications.
- To familiarize the students with differential calculus.
- To familiarize the student with functions of several variables. This is needed in many branches of engineering.
- To make the students understand various techniques of integration.
- To acquaint the student with mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their applications.

UNIT I  MATRICES  12

UNIT II  DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS  12

UNIT III  FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES  12

UNIT IV  INTEGRAL CALCULUS  12
Definite and Indefinite integrals - Substitution rule - Techniques of Integration - Integration by parts, Trigonometric integrals, Trigonometric substitutions, Integration of rational functions by partial fraction, Integration of irrational functions - Improper integrals.

UNIT V  MULTIPLE INTEGRALS  12

TOTAL :60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the students will be able to
- Use the matrix algebra methods for solving practical problems.
- Apply differential calculus tools n solving various application problems.
- Able to use differential calculus ideas on several variable functions.
- Apply different methods of integration in solving practical problems.
- Apply multiple integral ideas in solving areas, volumes and other practical problems.

TEXT BOOKS:
New Delhi, 2018.

REFERENCES:

PH5151 ENGINEERING PHYSICS
(Course Code: PH5151) L T P C 3 0 0 3

UNIT I MECHANICS

UNIT II ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

UNIT III OSCILLATIONS, OPTICS AND LASERS
UNIT IV  BASIC QUANTUM MECHANICS
Photons and light waves - Electrons and matter waves - The Schrodinger equation (Time dependent and time independent forms) - meaning of wave function - Normalization - Particle in a infinite potential well - Normalization, probabilities and the correspondence principle.

UNIT V  APPLIED QUANTUM MECHANICS
The harmonic oscillator - Barrier penetration and quantum tunneling - Tunneling microscope - Resonant diode - Finite potential wells - particle in a three dimensional box - Bloch’s theorem for particles in a periodic potential, Kronig-Penney model and origin of energy bands.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
After completion of this course, the students should able to
- Understanding the importance of mechanics.
- Express the knowledge of electromagnetic waves.
- Know the basics of oscillations, optics and lasers.
- Understanding the importance of quantum physics.
- Apply quantum mechanical principles towards the formation of energy bands in crystalline materials.

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCES

UNIT I  POLYMER CHEMISTRY
Introduction: Functionality-degree of polymerization. Classification of polymers- natural and synthetic, thermoplastic and thermosetting. Types and mechanism of polymerization: addition (free radical, cationic, anionic and living); condensation and copolymerization. Properties of polymers: Tg, tacticity, molecular weight-weight average, number average and polydispersity index.
UNIT II  NANO CHEMISTRY

UNIT III  PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND SPECTROSCOPY

UNIT IV  ENERGY CONVERSIONS AND STORAGE
Nuclear fission - controlled nuclear fission - nuclear fusion - differences between nuclear fission and fusion - nuclear chain reactions - nuclear energy - light water nuclear power plant – fast breeder reactor. Solar energy conversion - solar cells. Wind energy. Batteries - types of batteries – primary battery (dry cell), secondary battery (lead acid, nickel-cadmium and lithium-ion-battery). Fuel cells – H₂-O₂ and microbial fuel cell. Explosives – classification, examples: TNT, RDX, Dynamite; Rocket fuels and propellants – definition and uses.

UNIT V  WATER TECHNOLOGY

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
• To recognize and apply basic knowledge on different types of polymeric materials, their general preparation methods and applications to futuristic material fabrication needs.
• To identify and apply basic concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology in designing the synthesis of nanomaterials for engineering and technology applications.
• To identify and apply suitable spectroscopic technique for material analysis and study different forms of photochemical reactions.
• To recognize different forms of energy resources and apply them for suitable applications in energy sectors.
• To demonstrate the knowledge of water and their quality in using at different industries.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:
1. Drawing free hand sketches of basic geometrical shapes and multiple views of objects.
2. Drawing orthographic projections of lines and planes.
3. Drawing orthographic projections of solids.
4. Drawing development of the surfaces of objects.
5. Drawing isometric and perspective views of simple solids.

CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (NOT FOR EXAMINATION)
Importance of graphics in engineering applications – Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications – Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets – Lettering and dimensioning.

UNIT I  PLANE CURVES AND FREE HANDSKETCHING
Basic Geometrical constructions, Curves used in engineering practices-Conics – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by different methods – Construction of cycloid – construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves. Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles – Representation of Three-Dimensional objects – Layout of views- Free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects

UNIT II  PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES
Orthographic projection- principles-Principle planes-First angle projection-Projection of points. Projection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes- Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method and trapezoidal method and traces Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method.

UNIT III  PROJECTION OF SOLIDS
Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone and truncated solids when the axis is inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method and auxiliary plane method.

UNIT IV  PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES
Sectioning of solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones. Development of lateral surfaces of solids with cut-outs and holes.

UNIT V  ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS
Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale –Isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions and miscellaneous problems. Perspective projection of simple solids-Prisms pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method and vanishing point method.

COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (DEMONSTRATION ONLY)
Introduction to drafting packages and demonstration of their use

TOTAL (L: 15 + P: 60)=75 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Draw free hand sketching of basic geometrical shapes and multiple views of objects.
2. Draw orthographic projections of lines and planes
3. Draw orthographic projections of solids
4. Draw development of the surfaces of objects
5. Draw isometric and perspective views of simple solids.
TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

Publication of Bureau of Indian Standards:

Special points applicable to University Examinations on Engineering Graphics:
1. There will be five questions, each of either or type covering all units of the syllabus.
2. All questions will carry equal marks of 20 each making a total of 100.
3. The answer paper shall consist of drawing sheets of A3 size only.
4. The students will be permitted to use appropriate scale to fit solution within A3 size.
5. The examination will be conducted in appropriate sessions on the same day.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GE5154 தமிழ் மரப் L T P C 1 0 0 1
TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
2. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
3. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)

TOTAL : 15 PERIODS
GE5154

HERITAGE OF TAMILS

UNIT I  LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE  3

UNIT II  HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODERN ART – SCULPTURE  3
Hero stone to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicrafts - Art of temple car making - - Massive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruvalluvar Statue at Kanyakumari, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, Veenai, Yazh and Nadhaswaram - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.

UNIT III  FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS  3
Therukoottu, Karagattam, Villu Pattu, Kaniyan Koothu, Oyillattam, Leather puppetry, Silambattam, Valari, Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.

UNIT IV  THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS  3
Flora and Fauna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiyam and Sangam Literature - Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during Sangam Age - Ancient Cities and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during Sangam Age - Overseas Conquest of Cholas.

UNIT V  CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE  3
Contribution of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence of Tamils over the other parts of India – Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medicine in Indigenous Systems of Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil Books.

TOTAL : 15 PERIODS

TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS
1. தமிழ் இலக்கியத்தின் பரம்பரை - தமிழேறுவத்தின் பரம்பரை - தமிழ் இலக்கியத்தின் பரம்பரை (நல்லூர்: தமிழ்மலூர் புத்தமகம், குலம்பட்டணம் புத்தமகம்).
2. தமிழில் விளம்பர் - முதலாம் தோல்தொடர் (மிகுதியில் புத்தமகம்).
3. சுந்தரம் - முதலாம் தோல்தொடர் சற்றுள்ள குற்றாரிகள் (தமிழ் விளம்பரில் குற்றாரிகள்)
4. பொடியிலியில் அய்யாவியியில் (தமிழ் விளம்பரில் குற்றாரிகள்)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
BS5161  BASIC SCIENCES LABORATORY  L T P C
(Trunk to all branches of B.E. / B.Tech Programmes)  0 0 4 2

PHYSICS LABORATORY: (Any Seven Experiments)

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of physics of materials including properties of matter, thermal and optical properties.
- To induce the students to familiarize with experimental determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves and band gap determination.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Torsional pendulum - Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of disc
2. Non-uniform bending - Determination of Young’s modulus
3. Uniform bending – Determination of Young’s modulus
4. Lee’s disc Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor
5. Potentiometer-Determination of thermo e.m.f of a thermocouple
6. Laser- Determination of the wave length of the laser using grating
7. Air wedge - Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire
8. a) Optical fibre - Determination of Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle
   b) Compact disc- Determination of width of the groove using laser.
10. Ultrasonic interferometer – determination of the velocity of sound and compressibility of liquids
11. Post office box - Determination of Band gap of a semiconductor.
13. Photoelectric effect
14. Michelson Interferometer.
16. Melde’s string experiment

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

OUTCOME
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able
- To determine various moduli of elasticity and also various thermal and optical properties of materials.
- To determine the velocity of ultrasonic waves, band gap determination and viscosity of liquids

CHEMISTRY LABORATORY: (Minimum of 8 experiments to be conducted)

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of water quality parameters, such as, acidity, alkalinity, hardness, DO, chloride and copper.
- To induce the students to familiarize with electroanalytical techniques such as, pH metry, potentiometry and conductometry in the determination of impurities in aqueous solutions.
- To demonstrate the analysis of metals and polymers by spectroscopy and viscometry methods.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Estimation of HCl using Na₂CO₃ as primary standard and Determination of alkalinity in water sample.
2. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
3. Determination of DO content of water sample by Winkler’s method.
4. Determination of chloride content of water sample by argentometric method.
5. Estimation of copper content of the given solution by Iodometry.
6. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.
7. Determination of strength of acids in a mixture of acids using conductivity meter.
8. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
9. Estimation of iron content of the water sample using spectrophotometer (1, 10-Phenanthroline / thiocyanate method).
10. Estimation of sodium and potassium present in water using flame photometer.
12. Pseudo first order kinetics-ester hydrolysis.
14. Phase change in a solid.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
- To analyse the quality of water samples with respect to their acidity, alkalinity, hardness and DO.
- To determine the amount of metal ions through volumetric and spectroscopic techniques.
- To determine the molecular weight of polymers by viscometric method.
- To quantitatively analyse the impurities in solution by electroanalytical techniques.
- To design and analyse the kinetics of reactions and corrosion of metals.

TEXT BOOKS:

GE5162 WORKSHOP PRACTICES LABORATORY
(Common to all Branches of B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes) 0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main learning objective of this course is to provide hands on training to the students in:
1. Drawing pipe line plan; laying and connecting various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Sawing; planing; making joints in wood materials used in common household wood work.
2. Wiring various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.
3. Welding various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machining various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assembling simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Making a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
4. Soldering and testing simple electronic circuits; Assembling and testing simple electronic components on PCB.

GROUP – A (CIVIL & ELECTRICAL)

PART I CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICES 15

PLUMBING WORK:
- a) Connecting various basic pipe fittings like valves, taps, coupling, unions, reducers, elbows and other components which are commonly used in household.
- b) Preparing plumbing line sketches.
- c) Laying pipe connection to the suction side of a pump
- d) Laying pipe connection to the delivery side of a pump.
- e) Connecting pipes of different materials: Metal, plastic and flexible pipes used in household appliances.
WOOD WORK:
   a) Sawing,
   b) Planing and
   c) Making joints like T-Joint, Mortise joint and Tenon joint and Dovetail joint.

Wood Work Study:
   a) Studying joints in door panels and wooden furniture
   b) Studying common industrial trusses using models.

PART II   ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES  15

WIRING WORK:
   a) Wiring Switches, Fuse, Indicator and Lamp etc. such as in basic household,
   b) Wiring Stair case light.
   c) Wiring tube – light.
   d) Preparing wiring diagrams for a given situation.

Wiring Study:
   a) Studying an Iron-Box wiring.
   b) Studying a Fan Regulator wiring.
   c) Studying an Emergency Lamp wiring.

GROUP – B (MECHANICAL AND ELECTRONICS)

PART III   MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES  15

WELDING WORK:
   a) Welding of Butt Joints, Lap Joints, and Tee Joints using arc welding.
   b) Practicing gas welding.

BASIC MACHINING WORK:
   a) (simple)Turning.
   b) (simple)Drilling.
   c) (simple)Tapping.

ASSEMBLY WORK:
   a) Assembling a centrifugal pump.
   b) Assembling a household mixer.
   c) Assembling an air conditioner.

SHEET METAL WORK:
   a) Making of a square tray

FOUNDRY WORK:
   a) Demonstrating basic foundry operations.

PART IV   ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PRACTICES  15

SOLDERING WORK:
   a) Soldering simple electronic circuits and checking continuity.
ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY AND TESTING WORK:
a) Assembling and testing electronic components on a small PCB.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT STUDY:
a) Studying a FM radio.
b) Studying an electronic telephone.

TOTAL = 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Draw pipe line plan; lay and connect various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Saw; plan; make joints in wood materials used in common household wood work.
2. Wire various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.
3. Weld various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machine various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assemble simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Make a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
4. Solder and test simple electronic circuits; Assemble and test simple electronic components on PCB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GE5163 ENGLISH LABORATORY

OBJECTIVES:
- To improve the communicative competence of learners
- To help learners use language effectively in academic / work contexts
- To develop various listening strategies to comprehend various types of audio materials like lectures, discussions, videos etc.
- To build on students' English language skills by engaging them in listening, speaking and grammar learning activities that are relevant to authentic contexts.
- To use language efficiently in expressing their opinions via various media.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION 6
Listening for general information-specific details- conversation: Introduction to classmates - Audio / video (formal & informal); Telephone conversation; Listening to voicemail & messages; Listening and filling a form. Speaking - making telephone calls-Self Introduction; Introducing a friend; - politeness strategies- making polite requests, making polite offers, replying to polite requests and offers- understanding basic instructions( filling out a bank application for example).

UNIT II NARRATION AND SUMMATION 6
Listening - Listening to podcasts, anecdotes / stories / event narration; documentaries and interviews with celebrities. Speaking - Narrating personal experiences / events-Talking about current and temporary situations & permanent and regular situations* - describing experiences and feelings- engaging in small talk- describing requirements and abilities.
UNIT III DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT 6
Listening - Listen to product and process descriptions; a classroom lecture; and advertisements about products. Speaking – Picture description- describing locations in workplaces- Giving instruction to use the product- explaining uses and purposes- Presenting a product- describing shapes and sizes and weights- talking about quantities(large & small)- talking about precautions.

UNIT IV CLASSIFICATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS 6
Listening – Listening to TED Talks; Listening to lectures - and educational videos. Speaking – Small Talk; discussing and making plans-talking about tasks-talking about progress- talking about positions and directions of movement-talking about travel preparations-talking about transportation-

UNIT V EXPRESSION 6
Listening – Listening to debates/ discussions; different viewpoints on an issue; and panel discussions. Speaking –making predictions- talking about a given topic-giving opinions- understanding a website-describing processes

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, learners will be able
- To listen and comprehend complex academic texts
- To speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative contexts
- To express their opinions effectively in both oral and written medium of communication

ASSESSMENT PATTERN
- One online / app based assessment to test listening /speaking
- End Semester ONLY listening and speaking will be conducted online.
- Proficiency certification is given on successful completion of listening and speaking internal test and end semester exam.

HS5251 PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION L T P C
2 0 0 2

OBJECTIVES
- To comprehend various reading materials relevant to technical context and understand the main and supporting ideas of the reading materials.
- To write effective job applications along with detailed CV for internship or placements.
- To explore definitions, essay and report writing techniques and practice them in order to develop associated skills.

UNIT I TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION 6
Theory:
Reading: Reading the Interview of an Achiever and Completing Exercises (Skimming, Scanning and Predicting) – Writing: Writing a Short Biography of an Achiever Based on Given Hints – Grammar: Asking and Answering Questions, Punctuation in Writing, Prepositional Phrases

UNIT II SUMMARY WRITING 6
Theory:
Reading: Reading Technical Essays/ Articles and Answering Comprehension Questions – Writing: Summary Writing – Grammar: Participle Forms, Relative Clauses

UNIT III PROCESS DESCRIPTION 6
Theory:
Reading: Reading Instruction Manuals – Writing: Writing Process Descriptions – Writing Instructions – Grammar: Use of Imperatives, Active and Passive Voice, Sequence Words
UNIT IV REPORT WRITING 6
Theory: Reading: Reading and Interpreting Charts/Tables and Diagrams – Writing: Interpreting Charts/Tables and Diagrams, Writing a Report – Grammar: Direct into Indirect Speech, Use of Phrases

UNIT V WRITING JOB APPLICATIONS 6
Theory: Reading: Reading a Job Interview, SOP, Company Profile and Completing Comprehension Exercises – Writing: Job Applications and Resumes And Sops- Grammar: Present Perfect and Continuous Tenses.

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- Read and comprehend technical texts effortlessly.
- Write technical reports and job application for internship or placement.
- Learn to use language effectively in a professional context.

Assessment Pattern
- Two written internal assessments to test learner’s progress in grammar, reading and writing skills.
- End Semester exam to be tested in two parts: Theory exam for three hours and listening and speaking skills along with vocabulary for two hours.

MA5252 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS – II
(Common to all branches of B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes in II Semester) L T P C 3 1 0 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To acquaint the students with the concepts of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering problems.
- To develop an understanding of the standard techniques of complex variable theory in particular analytic function and its mapping property.
- To familiarize the students with complex integration techniques and contour integration techniques which can be used in real integrals.
- To acquaint the students with Differential Equations which are significantly used in Engineering problems.
- To make the students appreciate the purpose of using transforms to create a new domain in which it is easier to handle the problem that is being investigated.

UNIT I VECTOR CALCULUS 12
UNIT II  ANALYTIC FUNCTION  12
Analytic functions – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity - Properties – Harmonic conjugates – Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping – Mapping by functions - Bilinear transformation \( w = c + z, \ a z, \ 1/ z, \ z^2 \).

UNIT III  COMPLEX INTEGRATION  12

UNIT IV  DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  12
Method of variation of parameters – Method of undetermined coefficients – Homogenous equations of Euler’s and Legendre’s type – System of simultaneous linear differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT V  LAPLACE TRANSFORMS  12

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Calculate grad, div and curl and use Gauss, Stokes and Greens theorems to simplify calculations of integrals.
- Construct analytic functions and use their conformal mapping property in application problems.
- Evaluate real and complex integrals using the Cauchy’s integral formula and residue theorem.
- Apply various methods of solving differential equation which arise in many application problems.
- Apply Laplace transform methods for solving linear differential equations.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To know the basics of algorithmic problem solving.
- To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops.
- To define Python functions and use function calls.
- To use Python data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries.
- To do input/output with files in Python.

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND PROBLEM SOLVING  9

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:
- Developing Pseudocodes and flowcharts for real life activities such as railway ticket booking using IRCTC, admission process to undergraduate course, academic schedules during a semester etc.
- Developing algorithms for basic mathematical expressions using arithmetic operations.
- Installing Python.
- Simple programs on print statements, arithmetic operations.

SUGGESTED EVALUATION METHODS:
- Assignments on pseudocodes and flowcharts.
- Tutorials on Python programs.

UNIT II  CONDITIONALS AND FUNCTIONS  9

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:
- Simple Python program implementation using Operators, Conditionals, Iterative Constructs and Functions.
- Implementation of a simple calculator.
- Developing simple applications like calendar, phone directory, to-do lists etc.
- Flow charts for GCD, Exponent Functions, Fibonacci Series using conditionals and iterative statements.
- External learning - Recursion vs. Iteration.

SUGGESTED EVALUATION METHODS:
- Tutorials on the above activities.
- Group discussion on external learning.

UNIT III  SIMPLE DATA STRUCTURES IN PYTHON  10
SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:
- Implementing python program using lists, tuples, sets for the following scenario:
  - Simple sorting techniques
  - Student Examination Report
  - Billing Scheme during shopping.
- External learning - List vs. Tuple vs. Set – Implementing any application using all the three data structures.

SUGGESTED EVALUATION METHODS:
- Tutorials on the above activities.
- Group Discussion on external learning component.

UNIT IV   STRINGS, DICTIONARIES, MODULES
10

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:
- Implementing Python program by importing Time module, Math package etc.
- Creation of any package (student’s choice) and importing into the application.

SUGGESTED EVALUATION METHODS:
- Tutorials on the above activities.

UNIT V   FILE HANDLING AND EXCEPTION HANDLING
7
Introduction to Files – File Path – Opening and Closing Files – Reading and Writing Files – File Position – Exception: Errors and Exceptions, Exception Handling, Multiple Exceptions.

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:
- Developing modules using Python to handle files and apply various operations on files.
- Usage of exceptions, multiple except blocks - for applications that use delimiters like age, range of numerals etc.
- Implementing Python program to open a non-existent file using exceptions.

SUGGESTED EVALUATION METHODS:
- Tutorials on the above activities.
- Case Studies.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, students will be able to:
- CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems.
- CO2: Develop and execute simple Python programs.
- CO3: Write simple Python programs for solving problems.
- CO4: Decompose a Python program into functions.
- CO5: Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries etc.
- CO6: Read and write data from/to files in Python programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO6</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36
TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

EE5251 BASICS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basic concepts of electric circuits, magnetic circuits and wiring.
- To understand the operation of AC and DC machines.
- To understand the working principle of electronic devices and circuits.

UNIT I BASIC CIRCUITS AND DOMESTIC WIRING
Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C) - Dependent and independent sources – Ohm’s Law-Kirchhoff’s laws - mesh current and node voltage methods (Analysis with only independent source) - Phasors – RMS-Average values-sinusoidal steady state response of simple RLC circuits. Types of wiring- Domestic wiring - Specification of Wires – Earthing-Methods-Protective devices.

UNIT II THREE PHASE CIRCUITS AND MAGNETIC CIRCUITS

UNIT III ELECTRICAL MACHINES

UNIT IV BASICS OF ELECTRONICS
Intrinsic semiconductors, Extrinsic semiconductors – P-type and N-type, P-N junction, VI Characteristics of PN junction diode, Zener effect, Zener diode, Zener diode Characteristics-Rectifier circuits-Wave shaping.
UNIT V  CURRENT CONTROLLED AND VOLTAGE CONTROLLED DEVICES  9
Working principle and characteristics - BJT, SCR, JFET, MOSFET.  TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

- To be able to understand the concepts related with electrical and magnetic circuits.
- Capable of understanding the operating principle of AC and DC machines.
- To be able to understand the working principle of electron devices and the operation of digital circuits.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

GE5152  ENGINEERING MECHANICS  L T P C
3 1 0 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

1. Applying the various methods to determine the resultant forces and its equilibrium acting on a particle in 2D and 3D.
2. Applying the concept of reaction forces (non-concurrent coplanar and noncoplanar forces) and moment of various support systems with rigid bodies in 2D and 3D in equilibrium. Reducing the force, moment, and couple to an equivalent force - couple system acting on rigid bodies in 2D and 3D.
3. Applying the concepts of locating centroids/center of gravity of various sections / volumes and to find out area moments of inertia for the sections and mass moment of inertia of solids.
4. Applying the concepts of frictional forces at the contact surfaces of various engineering systems.
5. Applying the various methods of evaluating kinetic and kinematic parameters of the rigid bodies subjected to concurrent coplanar forces.

UNIT I  STATICS OF PARTICLES  (9+3)

UNIT II  EQUILIBRIUM OF RIGID BODIES  (9+3)
UNIT III  DISTRIBUTED FORCES  
Centroids of lines and areas – symmetrical and unsymmetrical shapes, Determination of Centroids by Integration , Theorems of Pappus-Guldinus, Distributed Loads on Beams, Centre of Gravity of a Three-Dimensional Body, Centroid of a Volume, Composite Bodies, Determination of Centroids of Volumes by Integration.
Moments of Inertia of Areas and Mass - Determination of the Moment of Inertia of an Area by Integration , Polar Moment of Inertia , Radius of Gyration of an Area , Parallel-Axis Theorem , Moments of Inertia of Composite Areas, Moments of Inertia of a Mass - Moments of Inertia of Thin Plates, Determination of the Moment of Inertia of a Three-Dimensional Body by Integration

UNIT IV  FRICTION  

UNIT V  DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES  

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Apply the various methods to determine the resultant forces and its equilibrium acting on a particle in 2D and 3D.
2. Apply the concept of reaction forces (non-concurrent coplanar and noncoplanar forces) and moment of various support systems with rigid bodies in 2D and 3D in equilibrium. Reducing the force, moment, and couple to an equivalent force - couple system acting on rigid bodies in 2D and 3D.
3. Apply the concepts of locating centroids / center of gravity of various sections / volumes and to find out area moments of inertia for the sections and mass moment of inertia of solids.
4. Apply the concepts of frictional forces at the contact surfaces of various engineering systems.
5. Apply the various methods of evaluating kinetic and kinematic parameters of the rigid bodies subjected to concurrent coplanar forces.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To make the students to understand the basics of crystallography and crystal imperfections.
- To introduce various strengthening methods of materials, and also various mechanical properties and their measurement.
- To impart knowledge on the basics of phase diagrams and their applications.
- To learn about iron-carbon system, and about various ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.
- To introduce the preparation, properties and applications of ceramics, composites and nanomaterials.

UNIT I CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

UNIT II MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

UNIT III PHASE DIAGRAMS
Basic concepts - Gibbs phase rule – Unary phase diagram (iron) - Binary phase diagrams: isomorphous systems (Cu-Ni) – determination of phase composition and phase amounts – tie line and lever rule - binary eutectic diagram with no solid solution and limited solid solution (Pb-Sn) – eutectoid and peritectic reactions - other invariant reactions – micro structural development during the slow cooling: eutectic, hypereutectic and hypoeutectic compositions.

UNIT IV FERROUS AND NONFERROUS ALLOYS
CERAMICS, COMPOSITES AND NANO MATERIALS


TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will

- Understand the basics of crystallography and its importance in materials properties
- Understand the significance of dislocations, strengthening mechanisms, and tensile, creep, hardness and fracture behavior of materials
- Gain knowledge on binary phase diagrams, and also will be able to determine the phase composition and phase amount.
- Understand about the Fe-C system and various microstructures in it, and also about various ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.
- Get adequate understanding on the preparation, properties and applications of ceramics, composites and nanomaterials.

REFERENCES

GE5252 கருப்பு சிவப்பு பொண்டங்கள் L T P C

अलकु I  मநசவு மற்றும் பொறனத் மதொழில்நுட்பம்: 3

अलकु II வடிவறமப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடம் மதொழில்நுட்பம்: 3

अलकु III உற்பத்தித் மதொழில் நுட்பம்: 3
TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
2. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
3. Keeladi - Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
4. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
5. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

GE5252	TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	L T P C

UNIT I	WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY	3

Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries.

UNIT II	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY	3

Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic arhitectue at Madras during British Period.
UNIT III  MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY  3

UNIT IV  AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY  3
Dam, Tank, ponds, sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.

UNIT V  SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING  3

TOTAL : 15 PERIODS

TEXT-CUM-REFERENCE BOOKS
1. தமிழக வரலொறு – மக்களும் பண்பொடும – மக.மக.பிள்மள (தவளியீடு: தமிழ்நொடுபொடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் - முமனவர் இல.சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. சிறுமி - தாவர பிறகுறைப்பில் சட்டகதை நடன பருத்திகள் (ததொல்லியீடு கல்வி பொடிகள்).
4. சிறுமி - தாவர பிறகுறைப்பில் சட்டகதை நடன பருத்திகள் (ததொல்லியீடு கல்வி பொடிகள்).
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - ‘Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai’ (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Published by: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)

GE5161  PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY  L T P C
0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
• To understand the problem solving approaches.
• To learn the basic programming constructs in Python.
• To articulate where computing strategies support in providing Python-based solutions to real world problems.
• To use Python data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries.
• To do input/output with files in Python.

EXPERIMENTS:
1. Identification and solving of simple real life or scientific or technical problems, and developing flow charts for the same.
2. Python programming using simple statements and expressions.
3. Scientific problems using Conditionals and Iterative loops.
4. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Lists, Tuples.
5. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Sets, Dictionaries.
6. Implementing programs using Functions.
7. Implementing programs using Strings.
9. Implementing real-time/technical applications using File handling.
10. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Exception handling.
12. Developing a game activity using Pygame like bouncing ball, car race etc.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, students will be able to:
CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems
CO2: Develop and execute simple Python programs.
CO3: Structure simple Python programs for solving problems.
CO4: Decompose a Python program into functions.
CO5: Represent compound data using Python data structures.
CO6: Apply Python features in developing software applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO6</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EE5261 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LABORATORY

COURSE OBJECTIVES
1. To impart hands on experience in verification of circuit laws and measurement of circuit parameters
2. To train the students in performing various tests on electrical motors.
3. It also gives practical exposure to the usage of CRO, power sources & function generators

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1. Verification of Kirchhoff’s Law.
2. Steady state response of AC and DC circuits (Mesh, Node Analysis)
3. Frequency response of RLC circuits.
5. Regulation of single phase transformer.
6. Performance characteristics of DC shunt generator.
7. Performance characteristics of single phase induction motor.
8. Characteristics of PN diode and Zener diode
9. Characteristics of Zener diode
10. Half wave and full wave Rectifiers
11. Application of Zener diode as shunt regulator.
12. Characteristics of BJT and JFET

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
1. To become familiar with the basic circuit components and know how to connect them to make a real electrical circuit;
2. Ability to perform speed characteristic of different electrical machines
3. Ability to use logic gates and Flip flops

GE5262 COMMUNICATION LABORATORY

OBJECTIVES
- To identify varied group discussion skills and apply them to take part in effective discussions in a professional context.
- To be able to communicate effectively through writing.

UNIT I
Speaking: Role Play Exercises Based on Workplace Contexts, - talking about competition-discussing progress toward goals-talking about experiences- talking about events in life-discussing past events-Writing: writing emails (formal & semi-formal).

UNIT II
Speaking: discussing news stories-talking about frequency-talking about travel problems-discussing travel procedures- talking about travel problems- making arrangements-describing arrangements-discussing plans and decisions- discussing purposes and reasons- understanding common technology terms-Writing: - writing different types of emails.

UNIT III
Speaking: discussing predictions-describing the climate-discussing forecasts and scenarios-talking about purchasing-discussing advantages and disadvantages- making comparisons-discussing likes and dislikes- discussing feelings about experiences-discussing imaginary scenarios Writing: short essays and reports-formal/semi-formal letters.

UNIT IV
Speaking: discussing the natural environment-describing systems-describing position and movement- explaining rules-(example- discussing rental arrangements)- understanding technical instructions-Writing: writing instructions-writing a short article.

UNIT V
Speaking: describing things relatively-describing clothing-discussing safety issues( making recommendations) talking about electrical devices-describing controlling actions- Writing: job application( Cover letter + Curriculum vitae)-writing recommendations.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES
- Speak effectively in group discussions held in a formal/semi formal contexts.
- Write emails and effective job applications.

Assessment Pattern
- One online / app based assessment to test speaking and writing skills
- Proficiency certification is given on successful completion of speaking and writing.
MA5355 TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce the effective mathematical tools for the solutions of partial differential equations that model physical processes;
- To introduce Fourier series analysis which is central to many applications in engineering;
- To develop the analytic solutions for partial differential equations used in engineering by Fourier series;
- To acquaint the student with Fourier transform techniques used in wide variety of situations in which the functions used are not periodic;
- To develop Z-transform techniques which will perform the same task for discrete time systems as Laplace Transform, a valuable aid in analysis of continuous time systems.

UNIT I PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Formation – Solutions of first order equations – Standard types and Equations reducible to standard types – Lagrange’s Linear equation – Solution of linear equations of higher order with constant coefficients – Linear non-homogeneous partial differential equations.

UNIT II FOURIER SERIES
Dirichlet’s conditions – General Fourier series – Odd and even functions – Half-range Sine and cosine series – Complex form of Fourier series – Parseval’s identity – Harmonic Analysis.

UNIT III APPLICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION

UNIT IV FOURIER TRANSFORM

UNIT V Z–TRANSFORM AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, students will be able to
- Solve partial differential equations which arise in application problems.
- Analyze the functions as an infinite series involving sine and cosine functions.
- Obtain the solutions of the partial differential equations using Fourier series.
- Obtain Fourier transforms for the functions which are needed for solving application problems.
- Manipulate discrete data sequences using Z transform techniques.

TEXT BOOKS:
REFERENCES:

ME5251 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:
1. Applying the working principles of various metal casting processes.
2. Applying the working principles of various metal joining processes.
3. Analyzing the working principles of bulk deformation of metals.
4. Applying the working principles of sheet metal forming process.
5. Applying the working principles of plastics molding.

UNIT I METAL CASTING PROCESSES

UNIT II METAL JOINING PROCESSES

UNIT III BULK DEFORMATION PROCESSES

UNIT IV SHEET METAL PROCESSES

UNIT V MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC COMPONENTS

TOTAL = 45 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Apply the working principles of various metal casting processes.
2. Apply the working principles of various metal joining processes.
3. Analyze the working principles of bulk deformation of metals.
4. Apply the working principles of sheet metal forming process.
5. Apply the working principles of plastics molding.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5351 THERMODYNAMICS AND THERMAL ENGINEERING L T P C 3 1 0 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To impart knowledge of basic principles of thermodynamics via real world engineering examples
ii. To analyse and evaluate cardinal air standard cycles
iii. To analyse and evaluate cardinal Steam power cycles
iv. Summarize the governing concepts of Refrigeration and Air conditioning
v. To introduce various modes of heat transfer, related to real time scenarios of thermodynamics applied in engineering practice

UNIT II  AIR STANDARD CYCLES AND COMPRESSORS  12
Cycle, Carnot cycle, Otto, Diesel, Dual combustion and Brayton cycles. Air standard efficiency. Mean effective pressure. Comparison of cycles, Efficiency versus compression ratio, For the same compression ratio and the same heat input Compressors, Classifications of compressors, Single stage and multi stage, Effect of intercooler in multi stage compressor, Perfect and imperfect intercooler, work done by the compressor, Reciprocating, Rotary, Axial, Vane compressors.

UNIT III  STEAM AND JET PROPULSION  12
Formation of steam and its thermodynamic properties, p-v, p-T, T-v, T-s, h-s diagrams. p-v-T surface Properties of steam, Dryness fraction, Quality of steam by steam tables and Mollier chart – Rankine cycle, Work done, Steam rate – Steam Nozzles, Types of nozzles, Friction in nozzles - Simple jet propulsion system – Thrust rocket motor – Specific impulse.

UNIT IV  REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING  12
Principles of refrigeration, Vapour compression – Types of VCR system with respect to condition of vapour, Problems, Vapour absorption types, comparison - Co-efficient of performance (COP), Properties of refrigerants – Basic Principle, Summer, winter and Year round Air conditioning.

UNIT V  HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER  12

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

(Use of standard Steam tables with mollier chart and Refrigerant tables are permitted)

COURSE OUTCOMES:

i. Will demonstrate understanding of the nature of the thermodynamic processes for pure substances of ideal gases

ii. Will interpret First Law of Thermodynamics and its application to systems and control volumes

iii. Will solve any flow specific problem in an engineering approach based on basic concepts and logic sequences.

iv. Will compare and contrast between various types of refrigeration cycles

v. Will get exposed to the basics and modes of heat transfer

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5352  
MECHANICS OF SOLIDS  
L T P C  
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The objective of this course is
1. To know about how a solid (materials, structures) behaves when it is exposed to forces and deformations.
2. To apply the fundamental concepts of principle of superposition, equilibrium, compatibility, force deformation, and stress-strain relationships to the solid and structural mechanics problems
3. To analyze determinate and indeterminate bars, beams, to determine axial forces, torques, shear forces, and bending moments
4. To have physical insight into distribution of stresses and strains in structural members
5. To identify the biaxial stresses in acting in a body or an element.

UNIT I  
STRESS - STRAIN, AXIAL LOADING  
Stress and strain, elastic limit, Hooke's law, factor of safety, shear stress, shear strain, relationship between elastic constants. Stresses in stepped bars, uniformly varying sections, composite bars due to axial force. Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio, volumetric strain, changes in dimensions and volume. Thermal stresses and impact loading.

UNIT II  
STRESSES IN BEAMS  
Beam – Definition, types of end supports, types of beam, types of loading. Shear force diagram and bending moment diagram for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under point load, UDL, UVL and moments. Euler beam theory – Bending equation, section modulus, Bending stress in beams – Shear stress in beams.

UNIT III  
DEFLECTION OF BEAMS AND COLUMNS  

UNIT IV  
TORSION AND SPRINGS  
Theory of torsion and assumptions - torsion equation, polar modulus, stresses in solid and hollow circular shafts, power transmitted by a shaft, shafts in series and parallel, deflection in shafts fixed at the both ends. Springs – types, Deflection expression for closed coiled helical spring – Stress in springs - design of springs.
UNIT V  BIAXIAL STRESS

Principal stresses, normal and tangential stresses, maximum shear stress - analytical and graphical method. Stresses in combined loading. Thin walled cylinder under internal pressure – changes in dimensions – volume. spherical shells subjected to internal pressure – deformation in spherical shells – Lame's theory.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students are expected to
i. Know about how a solid (materials, structures) behaves when it is exposed to forces and deformations.
ii. Apply the fundamental concepts of principle of superposition, equilibrium, compatibility, force-deformation, and stress-strain relationships to the solid and structural mechanics problems
iii. Analyze determinate and indeterminate bars, beams, to determine axial forces, torques, shear forces, and bending moments
iv. Have physical insight into distribution of stresses and strains in structural members
v. Identify the biaxial stresses in acting in a body or an element.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To impart knowledge on basics of automotive SI and CI engines consisting of types, construction, working

ii. To understand the actual engine working principle and its thermochemistry of fuel-air mixtures

iii. To learn the properties of gasoline and diesel fuel and combustion process involved in diesel engines

iv. To solve basic design problems of various operating parameters of the engine

v. To analyze the performance and pollution characteristics of SAI and CI engine and learn modern developments in IC engine

UNIT I  ENGINE FUNDAMENTALS

9


UNIT II  INDUCTION AND IGNITION SYSTEM

9

Carburettors- requirements - working principles, types, different circuits – compensation and maximum power devices- Requirements and objective of injection system – types of injection - Jerk and distributor type pumps, Unit injector, common rail direct injection -. Electronic fuel injection – Study on injection pressure waves, Injection timing, Injection lag. Types of injection nozzle, Nozzle tests. Spray characteristics. Split and Multiple injection. Mechanical and pneumatic governors. Ignition system- function and types- Ignition control mechanism for speed and load- Electronic ignition system

UNIT III  FUEL PROPERTIES AND COMBUSTION OF FUELS

9


UNIT IV  ENGINE COOLING, LUBRICATING SYSTEMS AND SUPERCHARGING, TURBOCHARGING

9


UNIT V  ENGINE HEAT TRANSFER, TESTING AND RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

9

Importance of heat transfer- Modes of heat transfer- heat transfer and engine energy balance- Convective and radiative heat transfer- Indicated and brake MEP, operating variables that affects SI engine performance, efficiency and emission – Factors that control combustion and performance – Automotive and stationary diesel engine testing and related standards – Engine
power and efficiencies – Variables affecting engine performance – Heat balance – Methods to improve engine performance - Introduction to Stratified charge engine, LHR engines, HCCI and RCCI engines.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, Student can able to,

COs
1. Define engine glossaries, identify various components of SI and CI engines and its sub-systems
2. Understand the actual engine working principle and its different induction and ignition systems.
3. Understand basic knowledge on SI and CI engine combustion and its related parameters
4. Exposed to gain knowledge on developments in cooling, lubrication, supercharging and turbocharging.
5. Student can able to apply their knowledge in analyzing the engine performance and pollution characteristics.

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCES
1. Heinz Hesiler, Advanced engine technology, Butterworth Heinmann publications
2. Heldt, P.M., High Speed Combustion Engines, Oxford IBH Publishing Co., Calcutta,

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES
i. To Understand the Various physical characterization and mechanical properties of materials.
ii. To Examine the Various testing methods of mechanical properties.
iii. To Evaluate the Basics of internal combustion engine and its performance characteristics.
iv. To Measure the Performance characteristics of pumps.
v. To Evaluate the flash and fire point of various fuels which may be used as an alternative fuel in IC engine.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1. Tension Test
2. Torsion Test
3. Testing of springs
4. Impact test i) Izod, ii) Charpy
5. Hardness test i) Vickers, ii) Brinell, iii) Rockwell, iv) Shore
6. Deflection of Beams
7. Performance test on a 4 stroke diesel engine
8. Mass Moment of inertia of connecting rods
9. Valve timing of a 4 stroke engine
11. Determination of kinematic and dynamic viscosity of given oil blend
12. Determination of flash point and fire point of given fuel sample

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

OUTCOMES
Students can able to

COs
1. Understand the Various physical characterization and mechanical properties of materials.
2. Examine the Various testing methods of mechanical properties.
3. Evaluate the Basics of internal combustion engine and its performance characteristics.
4. Measure the Performance characteristics of pumps.
5. Evaluate the flash and fire point of various fuels which may be used as an alternative fuel in IC engine.

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main learning objective of this course is to provide hands on training to the students in:

1. Selecting appropriate tools, equipments and machines to complete a given job.
2. Performing various welding process using GMAW.
3. Performing various machining process such as rolling, drawing, turning, shaping, drilling, milling.
5. Analyzing the defects in the cast and machined components.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Fabricating simple structural shapes using Gas Metal Arc Welding machine.
2. Preparing green sand moulds with cast patterns.
3. Casting aluminum parts using stir casting machine.
4. Reducing the thickness of the plates using rolling machine.
5. Reducing the diameter of on circular parts using wire drawing process machine.
6. Taper Turning and Eccentric Turning on circular parts using lathe machine.
7. Knurling, external and internal thread cutting on circular parts using lathe machine.
8. Shaping – Square and Hexagonal Heads on circular parts using shaper machine.
11. Cutting spur and helical gear using milling machine.
15. Broaching components using broaching machine.

TOTAL = 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Select appropriate tools, equipments and machines to complete a given job.
2. Create components using casting processes.
3. Perform various welding process using GMAW.
4. Perform various machining process such as rolling, drawing, turning, shaping, drilling, milling.
5. Fabricate the gears using various gear generation and forming processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL = 60 PERIODS
OBJECTIVES:
- To be proficient in important Microsoft Office tools: MS WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT.
- To be proficient in using MS WORD to create quality technical documents, by using standard templates, widely acceptable styles and formats, variety of features to enhance the presentability and overall utility value of content.
- To be proficient in using MS EXCEL for all data manipulation tasks including the common statistical, logical, mathematical etc., operations, conversion, analytics, search and explore, visualize, interlink, and utilizing many more critical features offered.
- To be able to create and share quality presentations by using the features of MS PowerPoint, including: organization of content, presentability, aesthetics, using media elements and enhance the overall quality of presentations.

MS WORD: 10 Hours
- Create and format a document
- Working with tables
- Working with Bullets and Lists
- Working with styles, shapes, smart art, charts
- Inserting objects, charts and importing objects from other office tools
- Creating and Using document templates
- Inserting equations, symbols and special characters
- Working with Table of contents and References, citations
- Insert and review comments
- Create bookmarks, hyperlinks, endnotes footnote
- Viewing document in different modes
- Working with document protection and security
- Inspect document for accessibility

MS EXCEL: 10 Hours
- Create worksheets, insert and format data
- Work with different types of data: text, currency, date, numeric etc.
- Split, validate, consolidate, Convert data
- Sort and filter data
- Perform calculations and use functions: (Statistical, Logical, Mathematical, date, Time etc.,)
- Work with Lookup and reference formulae
- Create and Work with different types of charts
- Use pivot tables to summarize and analyse data
- Perform data analysis using own formulae and functions
- Combine data from multiple worksheets using own formulae and built-in functions to generate results
- Export data and sheets to other file formats
- Working with macros
- Protecting data and Securing the workbook

MS POWERPOINT: 10 Hours
- Select slide templates, layout and themes
- Formatting slide content and using bullets and numbering
- Insert and format images, smart art, tables, charts
- Using Slide master, notes and handout master
- Working with animation and transitions
- Organize and Group slides
- Import or create and use media objects: audio, video, animation
- Perform slideshow recording and Record narration and create presentable videos

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS
OUTCOMES:
On successful completion the students will be able to
- Use MS Word to create quality documents, by structuring and organizing content for their day to day technical and academic requirements
- Use MS EXCEL to perform data operations and analytics, record, retrieve data as per requirements and visualize data for ease of understanding
- Use MS PowerPoint to create high quality academic presentations by including common tables, charts, graphs, interlinking other elements, and using media objects.

GE5251 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce the basic concepts of environment, ecosystems and biodiversity and emphasize on the biodiversity of India and its conservation.
- To impart knowledge on the causes, effects and control or prevention measures of environmental pollution and natural disasters.
- To facilitate the understanding of global and Indian scenario of renewable and non-renewable resources, causes of their degradation and measures to preserve them.
- To familiarize the influence of societal use of resources on the environment and introduce the legal provisions, National and International laws and conventions for environmental protection.
- To inculcate the effect of population dynamics on human and environmental health and inform about human right, value education and role of technology in monitoring human and environmental issues.

UNIT I ENVIRONMENT, ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY
Definition, scope and importance of environment – need for public awareness - concept of an ecosystem – structure and function of an ecosystem – producers, consumers and decomposers – energy flow in the ecosystem – ecological succession – food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) forest ecosystem (b) grassland ecosystem (c) desert ecosystem (d) aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to biodiversity definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – bio geographical classification of India – value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, national and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – hot-spots of biodiversity – threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. Field study of common plants, insects, birds Field study of simple ecosystems – pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

UNIT II ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Thermal pollution (g) Nuclear hazards – soil waste management: causes, effects and control measures of municipal solid wastes – role of an individual in prevention of pollution – pollution case studies – disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides. Field study of local polluted site – Urban / Rural / Industrial / Agricultural.
UNIT III  NATURAL RESOURCES
Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies- timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land 47 degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles. Field study of local area to document environmental assets – river / forest / grassland / hill / mountain.

UNIT IV  SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

UNIT V  HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
- To recognize and understand the functions of environment, ecosystems and biodiversity and their conservation.
- To identify the causes, effects and environmental pollution and natural disasters and contribute to the preventive measures in the immediate society.
- To identify and apply the understanding of renewable and non-renewable resources and contribute to the sustainable measures to preserve them for future generations.
- To recognize different forms of energy and apply them for suitable applications in for technological advancement and societal development.
- To demonstrate the knowledge of societal activity on the long and short term environmental issues and abide by the legal provisions, National and International laws and conventions in professional and personal activities and to identify and analyse effect of population dynamics on human value education, consumerism and role of technology in environmental issues.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

AU5401 AUTOMOTIVE CHASSIS

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To understand the basic knowledge about various vehicle frames, front axles, steering systems and understand the conditions for true rolling motion of wheels during steering.

ii. To recognize the construction and working principle of drive line, final drive and differential systems

iii. To review the knowledge about the constructional feature of rear axle, wheels and tyres.

iv. To evaluate the working principles of both conventional and independent suspension system.

v. To demonstrate working principle of braking system used in automobile.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION, FRAME, STEERING SYSTEM

Types of Chassis layout, with reference to Power Plant location and drive, various types of frames, Loads acting on vehicle frame, Constructional details and materials for frames, Testing of frames, Types of Front Axles and Stub Axles, Front Wheel Geometry, Condition for True Rolling Motion of Wheels during Steering, Ackerman’s and Davis Steering Mechanisms, Steering Error Curve, Steering Linkages, Different Types of Steering Gears, Slip Angle, Over–Steer and Under–Steer, Reversible and Irreversible Steering, EPAS.

UNIT II PROPELLER SHAFT AND FINAL DRIVE


UNIT III AXLES AND TYRES

Construction and Design of Drive Axles, Types of Loads acting on drive axles, Full – Floating, Three–Quarter Floating and Semi–Floating Axles, Axle Housings and Types – Lift axle, Dead axle, Types and Constructional Details of Different Types of Wheels and Rims, Different Types of Tyres and their constructional details.

UNIT IV SUSPENSION SYSTEM

UNIT V  BRAKING SYSTEM


TOTAL = 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the student will be able to

i. Identify the different types of frame and chassis used in Automotive.
ii. Relate different types of drive lines and drives used in Automotive.
iii. Acquire knowledge about different types of front axle and rear axles used in motor vehicles.
iv. Examine the working principle of conventional and independent suspension systems.
v. Apply knowledge on working principles of brake and its subsystems.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Kirpal Singh, Automobile Engineering, Standard Publisher, New Delhi , 2017

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5402  VEHICLE BODY ENGINEERING

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
Impart knowledge in the construction of
i. car body
ii. bus body and commercial vehicle details
iii. Vehicle aerodynamics and body materials
UNIT I  CAR BODY DETAILS  10

UNIT II  BUS BODY DETAILS  9
Types of bus body: based on capacity, distance travelled and based on construction. – Bus body lay out, floor height, engine location, entrance and exit location. Types of metal sections used – Regulations – Constructional details: Conventional and integral.

UNIT III  COMMERCIAL VEHICLE DETAILS  8
Types of commercial vehicle bodies - Light commercial vehicle body. Construction details of Flat platform body, Tipper body and Tanker body – Dimensions of driver’s seat in relation to controls – Drivers cab design.

UNIT IV  VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS  9
Objectives, Vehicle drag and types. Various types of forces and moments. Effects of forces and moments. Side wind effects on forces and moments. Various body optimization techniques for minimum drag. Wind tunnels – Principle of operation, Types. Wind tunnel testing such as: Flow visualization techniques, Airflow management test – measurement of various forces and moments by using wind tunnel balance.

UNIT V  BODY MATERIALS, TRIM, MECHANISMS AND BODY REPAIR  9

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, students will acquire knowledge on
i. Different aspects of car body,
ii. Bus body and commercial vehicle bodies.
iii. Role of various aerodynamic forces and moments, measuring instruments in vehicle body design.
iv. Material used in body building,
v. Tools used in body repairs and command over vehicle body engineering applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5403 FLUID MECHANICS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS  
L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To learn the basics of fluid statics and dynamics
ii. To solve numerical related to equations of fluid motion
iii. To solve numerical related to flow measurement in pipes
iv. To get expose to dimensional analysis and model studies
v. To investigate hydraulic machinery used in vehicles

UNIT I  BASIC CONCEPTS
Classification of fluids and their properties – Measurement of pressure and viscosity – Fluid statics and force on submerged bodies – Stability of floating bodies.

UNIT II  EQUATIONS OF FLUID FLOW
Kinematics – Motion of a fluid particle – Fluid deformation – Navier Stokes equation and Euler’s equation – Basic laws of fluid motion in integral form and differential form - Linear momentum equation.

UNIT III  INCOMPRESSIBLE INVISCID AND VISCOUS FLOWS

UNIT IV  DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS AND MODEL STUDIES
Dimensional analysis – The Buckingham-\( \Pi \) theorem – Significant dimensionless groups – Flow similarity and model studies.

UNIT V  HYDRAULIC MACHINERY FOR VEHICLE APPLICATIONS

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course,

i. students will be familiar with all basic concepts of fluids statics
ii. summarize the concepts of flow governing equations
iii. generate solutions to complex pipe flow problems
iv. Interpret the results of dimensional analysis
v. Expose to the applications of fluid machinery in vehicles

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

### CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PR5451 KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF MACHINES

L T P C
3 1 0 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To impart knowledge on various types of mechanisms and synthesis.
- To impart skills and analyze the position, velocity and acceleration of mechanisms.
- To understand the effects of friction in motion in transmission and machine components.
- To familiarize higher pairs like cams and gears.
- To study the undesirable effects of unbalances resulting from prescribed motions in mechanisms.

UNIT I MECHANISMS 9+3

UNIT II FRICTION 9+3
Types of friction – friction in screw and nut – screw jack – pivot, collar and thrust bearings – plate and cone clutch – belt (Flat and V) and rope drives – creep in belts – open and crossed belt drives – Ratio of tensions – Effect of centrifugal and initial tensions – condition for maximum power transmission.

UNIT III GEARS AND CAMS 9+3
Gear – Types and profile – nomenclature of spur and helical gears – laws of gearing – interference – requirement of minimum number of teeth in gears – gear trains – simple, compound and
reverted gear trains – determination of speed and torque in epicyclic gear trains – cams different types of followers – Cam – Types of cams and followers – Cam design for different follower motions.

UNIT IV VIBRATION 9+3

UNIT V BALANCING 9+3
Static and dynamic balancing – single and several masses in different planes – primary and secondary balancing of reciprocating masses – Balancing of single and multi-cylinder engines – Governors and Gyroscopic effects.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, students will be able to:

COs
1. Apply the kinematics and dynamics of machinery in design and analysis of engineering problems.
2. Demonstrate the ability to synthesize and analysis mechanisms
3. Design and analyze cam and their motion.
4. Select the gears and gear trains for their applications.
5. Examine the concept of free, forced and damped vibrations.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To assemble and disassemble the parts of an IC engine.
ii. To identify the various component of an IC engine.
iii. To identify the various components in transmission systems of an automobile.
iv. To assemble and disassemble the various components of transmission system.
v. To study all the functions of automobile components

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. To assemble and disassemble 1000CC engine
2. To assemble and disassemble Bus engine
3. To assemble and disassemble V8 engine
4. To assemble and disassemble CRDI engine
5. To assemble and disassemble MPFI engine
6. To assemble and disassemble Single plate, Diaphragm Clutch.
7. To assemble and disassemble Constant mesh, Sliding mesh gear box
8. To assemble and disassemble Transfer case
9. To assemble and disassemble Differential, Rear axle
10. To assemble and disassemble Front axle.
11. To Study different chassis layouts
12. To Study braking system
13. To Study Steering system
14. To Study Suspension system

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

i. Dismantle and Assemble the automobile chassis and Engine components
ii. Identify & differentiate components of SI & CI engines
iii. Understand working of braking, steering, clutch, transmission, Suspension systems.
iv. Differentiate various subsystems of two, three & Four wheeler vehicles
v. Develop skills in Dismantling and assembling of chassis components and Correct minor repairs and trouble shoots the breakdowns

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVE:

i. To impart basic knowledge on properties testing procedure for fuels and Lubricants.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. To determine the viscosity of lubrication oil by Redwood Viscometer.
2. To determine the Viscosity Index of lubricating oil by Saybolt Viscometer.
3. To find out the Flash and Fire points of given sample of fuel.
4. To find out the Flash and Fire points of given sample of lubricants.
5. To determine the Cloud and pour point of fuel sample.
6. To draw a curve by performing ASME distillation test of fuels (gasoline / diesel).
7. To determine the Carbon residue on given sample of lubrication oil.
8. To determine the Calorific value of liquid fuel by using bomb calorimeter.
9. To find out the consistency of grease using Penetration test.
10. To find out the Density test of different fuels

TOTAL PERIODS: 60

COURSE OUTCOMES:

COs  Statement
1  Can able to understand the basic testing methods adopted to assess the viscosity of fuel by various methods
2  Can able to apply the various methods adapted to assess the flash and fire point of fuel
3  Can able to measure the cloud and pour of fuel
4  Can able to calculate the calorific value fuel
5  Can able to measure the density of fuel and lubricant

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GE5552  ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

1. Explaining basic concepts of management; approaches to management; contributors to management studies; various forms of business organization and trade unions function in professional organizations.
2. Applying various functions of management in professional organization.
3. Applying organizational theory in professional organization.
4. Applying the principles of productivity and operations management in professional organization.
5. Applying modern concepts and marketing in management in professional organization.
UNIT I  INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT  9
Definition and functions of Management - Approaches to the study of Management – Mintzberg’s
Ten Managerial Roles – Principles of Taylor; Fayol; Weber; Parker – Forms of Organization: Sole
Proprietorship; Partnership; Company (Private and Public); Cooperative – Public Sector Vs
Corporate Organization – Business Environment: Economic; Social; Political; Legal – Trade
Union: Definition; Functions; Pros and cons.

UNIT II  FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT  9
Planning: Characteristics; Nature; Importance; Steps; Limitation – Organizing: Features; Process;
Principles; Types – Departmentalization: Functional – Divisional (Product; Customer; Geographic)
– Staffing: Systems Approach; Recruiting and Selection Process – Directing (Leading): Traits;
Style; Managerial Grid (Blake-Mounton, Reddin) – Communication: Purpose; Model; Barriers –
Controlling: Types; Audit (External, Internal, Merits) – Decision Making: Elements; Characteristics;
Process; Classification – Controlling techniques.

UNIT III  ORGANIZATION THEORY  9
Human Resource Development (HRD): Goals – Organizational Conflict: Positive Aspects;
Individual; Role; Interpersonal; Intra Group; Inter Group; Conflict Management – Need and
Motivation Theories: Maslow’s Hierarchy of Needs Theory; Herzberg’s Motivation-Hygiene Theory;
McClelland’s Needs Theory of Motivation – Change Management: Concept of Change; Lewin’s
Process of Change Model; Sources of Resistance; Overcoming Resistance; Guidelines to
managing Conflict.

UNIT IV  PRODUCTIVITY AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT  9
Productivity: Concept; Measurements; Affecting Factors; Methods to Improve – Operations
Management Tools: (Simple problems in) Transportation Model (Balanced); Assignment Model
(Hungarian); Network Model (Shortest path); Critical Path Method; Decision Trees.

UNIT V  MODERN CONCEPTS AND MARKETING MANAGEMENT  9
Concept, features, merits and demerits of: SWOT Analysis; Business Process Re-engineering
(BPR); Supply Chain Management (SCM) – Marketing: Concept; Functions; Importance;
Segmentation; Mix; Problems of Marketing in Small Enterprise; Competitive Analysis and
Advantage – E-marketing.

TOTAL = 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Explain basic concepts of management; approaches to management; contributors to
management studies; various forms of business organization and trade unions function in
professional organizations.
2. Apply various functions of management in professional organization.
3. Apply organizational theory in professional organization.
4. Apply the principles of productivity and operations management in professional
organization.
5. Apply modern concepts and marketing in management in professional organization.

TEXT BOOKS:
Delhi, 2009.

REFERENCES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5501  
ENGINEERING DESIGN  
L T P C  
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
  i. To understand the various steps involved in the Design Process
  ii. To understand the principles involved in evaluating the shape and dimensions of a component to satisfy functional and strength requirements.
  iii. To learn the use of standard practices in design.
  iv. To understand the techniques used for fastening the machine parts
  v. To discriminate the basis on which the components have to be designed.

(Use of P S G Design Data Book is permitted)

UNIT I  
FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS IN DESIGN  
10
Introduction to the design process - factors influencing machine design, selection of materials based on mechanical properties – Machine part: simple stresses – Torsional and bending stress – variable stresses – Preferred numbers, fits and tolerances – Fatigue failure

UNIT II  
DESIGN OF SHAFTS AND SPRINGS  
9
Design of solid and hollow shafts based on strength, rigidity and critical speed – Keys, keyways and splines Spring material- Types –Design of closed coiled helical springs and leaf springs. Design of lever

UNIT III  
DESIGN OF JOINTS  
8

UNIT IV  
DESIGN OF FLYWHEEL AND BEARINGS  
9

UNIT V  
DESIGN OF GEARS  
9

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students will be able to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Demonstrate the knowledge on the basic principle needed for designing machine element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Compute the design and find the dimension of shaft and spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Identify the optimal design for selecting joints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Design the flywheel bearing based on the analysis of the various load and stresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Categorize, select the gear and design it based on the application</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5551 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
1. To define the glossary related to vehicle electrical and electronic system.
2. To understand the need for starter batteries, starter motor and alternator in the vehicle.
3. To differentiate the conventional and modern vehicle architecture and the data transfer among the different electronic control unit using different communication protocols.
4. To list common types of sensor and actuators used in vehicles.
5. To understand networking in vehicles
UNIT I  INTRODUCTION AND AUTOMOTIVE BATTERIES  9
Introduction - Overview of vehicle electrical systems - Electrical circuits - Electrical power supply in conventional vehicle- Dimensioning of wires- Circuit diagrams and symbols - Electromagnetic Compatibility and interference suppression. Batteries – Battery design – Method of operation – Lead acid battery construction – Battery ratings and testing- Maintenance -free batteries – Battery – Substitute, versions, special cases

UNIT II  STARTING AND CHARGING SYSTEM  9
Alternators – Generation of electrical energy in vehicle- physical principles- Alternator and voltage regulations versions – power losses – characteristics curve- Alternator operation in the vehicle- Alternator circuitry. Starter Motors – Development and Starting requirements in the IC engines- starter motor design – Starter motor design variations – starter motor control and power circuits

UNIT III  IGNITION, LIGHTING AND AUXILLARY SYSTEM  9

UNIT IV  AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS AND SENSORS AND ACTUATORS  9

UNIT V  VEHICLE NETWORKING  9
Data transfer between automotive Electronics systems - Basic principles of networking- Network topology- Network organization- OSI reference model- Control mechanisms - communication protocols in embedded systems- - Vehicle Communication Protocols – Cross-system functions - Requirements for bus systems- Classification of bus systems- Applications in the vehicle - Coupling of networks- Examples of networked Vehicles - Bus system- CAN, LIN, Flexray – MOST etc.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

i. Define the glossary related to vehicle electrical and electronic system
ii. Understand the need for starter batteries, starter motor and alternator in the vehicle.
iii. Differentiate the conventional and modern vehicle architecture and the data transfer among the different electronic control unit using different communication protocols
iv. List common types of sensor and actuators used in vehicles.
v. Understand networking in vehicles.

TEXT BOOK:

REFERENCES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

AU5502 AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
To impart knowledge in
i. Detailed concept, construction and principle of mechanical transmission components,
ii. Hydrodynamic devices, hydrostatic devices, automatic transmission system
iii. Electric drive used in road vehicles.

UNIT I CLUTCH
Requirement of transmission system, Types of transmission system, Requirement of Clutches – Functions-Types of clutches, construction and operation of Single plate, multi plate and Diaphragm spring clutches. Centrifugal clutch, Electronic clutch.

UNIT II GEAR BOX
Purpose of gear box. Construction and working principle of sliding, constant and synchromesh gear boxes, Automatic manual transmission. Introduction to epicycle gear trains. Numerical examples on performance of automobile such as Resistance to motion, Tractive effort, Engine speed & power and acceleration. Determination of gear ratios for different vehicle applications.

UNIT III HYDRODYNAMIC TRANSMISSION
UNIT IV  HYDROSTATIC DRIVE

UNIT V  AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION AND ELECTRIC DRIVE

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, students will Acquire knowledge in the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acquire knowledge in the different types of transmission system and clutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Can able to explain the function and design of gear box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Can Identify the function of hydrodynamic transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Can identify the function and compare the performance of hydrostatic transmission with other types of transmission system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Can able to identify the various subsystems of automatic transmission and electric drive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To understand the working principle of Electrical circuits in automobile.
ii. To evaluate the working principle of Battery, and starter motor.
iii. To understand the working principle of auxiliary systems used in automobiles.
iv. To understand the use of sensors in an automobile.
v. To develop a programming knowledge on Microprocessor

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
Electrical System
1. Layout of an Automotive Electrical System – Study
2. Testing of Battery – Hydrometer, Load test, Individual Cell voltage test, Jump Start
5. Study of Voltage regulator, solenoids, Horn and wiper mechanism.
6. Study of Vehicle lighting system
7. Study of an Ignition system

Electronic System
1. Visualization of Engine Sensor Signals and fault Diagnosis using OBD Kit
2. Interface of Seven segment display
3. Interfacing of ADC for a sensor and Interfacing of DAC for an actuator
4. Interface circuit like amplifier, filter, Multiplexer and De Multiplexer
5. Basic microprocessor programming like arithmetic and Logic operation, code conversion,
6. waveform generation, look up table etc.
7. Study of Aurdino Programming
8. EPROM Programming
9. Study of Virtual Instrumentation and Communication Protocols (CAN, LIN, MOST etc.)

Mini – Project

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
1. Understand the working principle of Electrical circuits in automobile.
2. Evaluate the working principle of Battery, and starter motor.
3. Understand the working principle of auxiliary systems used in automobiles.
4. Understand the use of sensors in an automobile.
5. Develop a programming knowledge on Microprocessor

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To impart the knowledge on maintenance of vehicle and subsystems.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Study on layout of automotive service station.
2. Tightening and adjustment of wheel bearing.
3. Adjustment of pedal play in clutch, brake, hand brake lever and steering wheel orientation.
4. Wheel alignment in four wheelers.
5. Minor and major tune up of gasoline and diesel engines.
6. Calibration of Fuel injection pump
7. Fault diagnosis and service of Electrical system like battery, starting system, charging system, lighting system.
8. Removal and fitting of tyre.
9. Engine fault diagnosis using scan tool
10. Air bleeding from hydraulic brakes, air bleeding of diesel fuel system Tinkering and painting of passenger car door.
11. Performance test on chassis dynamometer.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apply various vehicle testing methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Operate various testing machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Verify the procedure to test the vehicle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Calibrate various vehicle components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Test the vehicle after the maintenance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To discuss the harmful effects of major pollutants on living beings and the environment
ii. To analyse the formation of major pollutants like UBHC, CO, NOx, particulate matter and smoke.
iii. To design various control techniques to reduce pollutants in combustion
iv. To determine the various after treatment process to minimize emissions
v. To demonstrate the various devices used to measure pollutants and discuss the Emission standards followed in various nations

UNIT I EMISSION FROM AUTOMOBILES  5

UNIT II EMISSION FROM SPARK IGNITION ENGINE AND ITS CONTROL  12
Emission formation in SI Engines- Carbon monoxide- Unburned hydrocarbon, NOx, Smoke — Effects of design and operating variables on emission formation – controlling of pollutants - Catalytic converters — Charcoal Canister — Positive Crank case ventilation system, Secondary air injection, thermal reactor, Laser Assisted Combustion.

UNIT III EMISSION FROM COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINE AND ITS CONTROL  12
Formation of White, Blue, and Black Smokes, NOx, soot, sulphur particulate and Intermediate Compounds – Physical and Chemical delay — Significance Effect of Operating variables on Emission formation — Fumigation, EGR, HCCI, Particulate Traps, SCR — Cetane number Effect.

UNIT IV NOISE POLLUTION FROM AUTOMOBILES  8

UNIT V TEST PROCEDURES AND EMISSION MEASUREMENTS  8
Constant Volume Sampling I and 3 (CVSI &CVS3) Systems- Sampling Procedures — Chassis dyno - Seven mode and thirteen mode cycles for Emission Sampling — Sampling problems — Emission analysers —NDIR, FID, Chemiluminescent, Smoke meters, Dilution Tunnel, SHED Test, Sound level meters.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

By the end of this course, students will be able to

i. Differentiate the various emissions formed in IC engines
ii. Analyze the effects of pollution on human health and environment
iii. Design the control techniques for minimizing emissions
iv. Categorize the emission norms
v. Identify suitable methods to reduce the noise emissions.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5602 DYNAMICS OF GROUND VEHICLES

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To Develop physical and mathematical models to predict the dynamic response of vehicles
ii. To Apply vehicle design performance criteria and how to use the criteria to evaluate vehicle
dynamic response
iii. To Use dynamic analyses in the design of vehicles.
iv. To understand the principle behind the lateral dynamics.
v. To Evaluate the longitudinal dynamics and control in an automobile

UNIT I CONCEPT OF VIBRATION
Definitions, Modeling and Simulation, Global and Vehicle Coordinate System, Free, Forced,
Undamped and Damped Vibration, Response Analysis of Single DOF, Two DOF, Multi DOF,
Magnification factor, Transmissibility ratio, Base excitation. Vibration absorber, Vibration
measuring instruments, Torsional vibration, Critical speed

UNIT II TYRES
Tyre axis system, tyre forces and moments, tyre marking, tyre structure, hydroplaning, wheel and
rim. Rolling resistance, factors affecting rolling resistance, Longitudinal and Lateral force at various
slip angles, Tractive and cornering property of tire. Performance of tire on wet surface. Ride
property of tyres. Various test carried on a tyre.

UNIT III VERTICAL DYNAMICS
Human response to vibration, Sources of Vibration. Suspension requirements – types. State
Space Representation. Design and analysis of Passive, Semi active and Active suspension using
Quarter car, Bicycle Model, half car and full car vibrating model. Influence of suspension stiffness,
suspension damping, and tire stiffness. Control law. Suspension optimization techniques. Air
suspension system and their properties.
UNIT IV  LONGITUDINAL DYNAMICS AND CONTROL

UNIT V  LATERAL DYNAMICS

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the courses, the students can able to
i. Develop physical and mathematical models to predict the dynamic response of vehicles
ii. Apply vehicle design performance criteria and how to use the criteria to evaluate vehicle
dynamic response
iii. Use dynamic analyses in the design of vehicles.
iv. Understand the principle behind the lateral dynamics.
v. Evaluate the longitudinal dynamics and control in an automobile

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The course should enable the students to:
   i. General aspects of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles (EHV), including architectures, modeling, sizing, sub system design and hybrid vehicle control.
   ii. Understand about vehicle dynamics,
   iii. Design the required energy storage devices,
   iv. Select the suitable electric propulsion systems and
   v. Understand of hybrid electric vehicles.

UNIT I  NEED FOR ALTERNATIVE SYSTEM  10
Need for hybrid and electric vehicles – main components and working principles of a hybrid and electric vehicles, Different configurations of hybrid and electric vehicles. Comparative study of diesel, petrol, hybrid and electric Vehicles. Advantages and Limitations of hybrid and electric Vehicles. Case study on specification of electric and hybrid vehicles.

UNIT II  DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES  9

UNIT III  ENERGY SOURCES  9

UNIT IV  MOTORS AND CONTROLLERS  9
Types of Motors, Characteristic of DC motors, AC single phase and 3-phase motor, PM motors, Switched reluctance motors, Motor Drives and speed controllers, Torque Vectoring, Regenerative Braking. Rectifiers, Inverters, DC/DC converters.

UNIT V  SUBSYSTEMS OF HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES  8

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students able to understand
   i. Electric and hybrid vehicle operation and architectures
   ii. Design of hybrid and electric vehicles.
   iii. Energy requirement for vehicles.
   iv. Vehicle characteristics, operating modes, and performance parameters of the vehicle
   v. Different subsystems of hybrid and electric vehicles

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS
CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5611 ENGINE TESTING AND EMISSION MEASUREMENT LABORATORY L T P C 0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main objective of this course is to
i. Impart knowledge in automotive Emission measurement and methods of testing engines.
ii. The detailed measuring techniques of pollutants like UBHC, CO, NOx, CO\textsuperscript{2} and smoke for both SI and CI engines will be taught and compared with the emission standards.
iii. The knowledge about the instruments used for measurement of pollutants, engine performance and combustion parameters are to be explained with live example.
iv. At the end of the course the students will have knowledge about methods to test the engine and emission.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Study and use of IC engine testing Dynamometers.
2. Study and use of Pressure pickups, charge amplifier, storage oscilloscope and signal analyzers used for IC engine testing.
3. Performance study on petrol engine.
4. Performance study on diesel engine.
5. Determine the Frictional power on petrol engines.
7. Study of NDIR Gas Analyzer and FID.
8. Study of Chemiluminescent NOx analyser.
9. Measurement of HC, CO, CO\textsubscript{2}, O\textsubscript{2} and NOx using exhaust gas analyzer.
10. Diesel smoke measurement.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
By the end of this course, students will be able to
i. Understand the various emission measuring instruments
ii. Understand the various engine testing instruments
iii. Understand the procedure to measure the emission
iv. Understand the procedure for measuring the engine performance and combustion parameters
v. Understand the emission norms
TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

AU5701 DESIGN OF VEHICLE COMPONENTS L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To understand the various steps involved in the design of automotive components
ii. To show their knowledge in designing engine components.
iii. To complete design exercise and arrive at important dimensions of chassis components.
iv. To learn the use of standard practices in design.
v. To determine the dimensions of front and rear axles
   (Use of P S G Design Data Book is permitted)

UNIT I DESIGN OF CYLINDER, PISTON AND CONNECTING ROD
Choice of material for cylinder and piston, design of cylinder, design of piston, piston pin, piston rings and piston assembly. Material for connecting rod, design of connecting rod assembly. Case study on piston for car.

UNIT II DESIGN OF CRANK SHAFT AND VALVES
UNIT III  DESIGN OF CLUTCHES AND GEARS  10

UNIT IV  DESIGN OF VEHICLE FRAME AND SUSPENSION  6
Study of loads-moments and stresses on frame members. Design Of frame for passenger and commercial vehicle - Design of leaf Springs-Coil springs and torsion bar springs. Case study on development of frame for ATV.

UNIT V  DESIGN OF FRONT AND REAR AXLE  10

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students will be able to
i. Analyse the stress and strain imparted on automotive components
ii. Compute the design and find the dimension of the vehicle components.
iii. Identify optimal design solutions to real-world problems in compliance with industry standards.
iv. Demonstrate the design skill by creating new design strategy with the application of the knowledge.
v. Interpret the modern system in vehicle and would help in developing the system with less impact to the environment.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To impart knowledge on simulation of IC engine components.
ii. To understand the principle behind the stoichiometric ratio and adiabatic flame temperature.
iii. To develop a model on simulation of SI engine models.
iv. To understand the concept of gas exchange process in SI engine.
v. To impart knowledge on simulation of CI engine.

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION TO SIMULATION  9

UNIT II  STOICHIOMETRY AND ADIABATIC FLAME TEMPERATURE  9
Reactive processes, Heat of reaction, measurement of URP, measurement of HRP. Introduction - combustion equation for hydrocarbon fuels. Calculation of minimum air, excess air and stoichiometric air required for combustion. Introduction, complete combustion in C-H-N-O systems, constant volume adiabatic combustion, constant pressure adiabatic combustion, calculation of adiabatic flame temperature, isentropic changes of state.

UNIT III  SI ENGINE SIMULATION  9
SI Engine simulation with air as working medium, deviation between actual and ideal cycle. Fuel air cycle analysis - Temperature drop due to fuel vaporization, full throttle operation, work output and efficiency calculation, part-throttle operation, engine performance at part throttle, super charged operation. SI Engines simulation with progressive combustion. Models for mass burnt fraction.

UNIT IV  SI ENGINE SIMULATION WITH GAS EXCHANGE PROCESS  9
Introduction, gas exchange process, Heat transfer process, friction calculations, compression of simulated values, validation of the computer code, engine performance simulation, pressure crank angle diagram, brake power, brake thermal efficiency, effect of speed on performance.

UNIT V  CI ENGINE SIMULATION  9

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the student will be able to

i. Acquire knowledge on simulation of IC engine components.
ii. Understand the principle behind the stoichiometric ratio and adiabatic flame temperature.
iii. Develop a model on simulation of SI engine models.
iv. Understand the concept of gas exchange process in SI engine.
v. Acquire knowledge on simulation of CI engine.

TEXT BOOKS:
REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5711 COMPUTER AIDED VEHICLE COMPONENTS DESIGN LABORATORY L T P C
            3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To familiarise the students to use modelling software for modelling engine components
ii. To design chassis components with dimensions and strength requirements.
iii. To learn the use of standard practices in modelling of components.
iv. The use of modelling software to control the quality of the final engineered product.
v. To visualize the complete assembly of the various system.

LIST OF ENGINE DESIGN EXPERIMENTS
1. Design and modelling of piston, piston pin and piston rings.
2. Design modelling of the connecting rod assembly.
3. Design of crankshaft, balancing weight calculations and modelling of the crankshaft assembly.
4. Design and modelling of flywheel
5. Design and modelling of the inlet and exhaust valves.
6. Design and modelling of cam and camshaft.
7. Design and modelling of combustion chamber.

LIST OF CHASSIS DESIGN EXPERIMENTS
1. Design and modelling of frame
2. Design and modelling of clutch assembly.
3. Design and modelling of constant mesh gearbox
4. Design and modelling of sliding mesh gearbox
5. Design and modelling of propeller shaft with universal joint.
6. Design and modelling of rear axle

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
Students will be able to visualize the automotive components with the help of modeling software.

COs Statement
1  make the modifications instantly if required at the initial stage itself
2  Demonstrate the knowledge on designing components to withstand the loads and deformations.
3  synthesize, analyze and document the design of the various components
4  demonstrate the ability to use engineering techniques for developing vehicle components with industry standards
5  visualize the complete assembly of the various system.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.NO</th>
<th>NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>COMPUTER NODES</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MODELLING SOFTWARE</td>
<td>30 LICENCES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

AU5001 ENGINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The objective of the course is to make the student to
i. Analyze the need and role of components used in an engine management system.
ii. Apply the function of various sensors and actuators in an engine.
iii. Categorize the different available ignition system,
iv. Design of injection system for SI and CI engines,
v. Distinguish various engine control algorithm used during engine operation.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS
Components for electronic engine management system, open and closed loop control strategies, PID control, Look up tables, introduction to modern control strategies like Fuzzy logic and adaptive control. Switches, active resistors, Transistors, Current mirrors/amplifiers, Voltage and current references, Comparator, Multiplier. Amplifier, filters, A/D and D/A converters.
UNIT II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS
Working principles, construction and location of sensors to measure speed, load, air flow, temperature, pressure, lambda, throttle position, knock, etc. Working principles, construction and location of actuators viz. Solenoid, relay, stepper motor etc. Design constraints.

UNIT III SI ENGINE MANAGEMENT

UNIT IV CI ENGINE MANAGEMENT

UNIT V DIGITAL ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the student should able to
i. differentiate between the mechanical and electronic engine management working
ii. apply the function, construction and operation of various sensors and actuators
iii. categorize different ignition and injection systems,
iv. design different injection systems
v. apply various engine control algorithm used during engine operation.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To understand the different degree of accuracy obtained from different types of instruments

ii. To understand the process of reducing uncertainties in measurements

iii. To identify the various instruments used for linear and angular measurements

iv. To interpret the working of pressure force and torque measurement devices

v. To brief the measurement of flow and temperature using various instruments.

UNIT I  SCIENCE OF MEASUREMENT  8

UNIT II  LINEAR AND ANGULAR MEASUREMENT  8
Linear measuring instruments: Vernier, micrometer, interval measurement, Slip gauges and classification, interferometer, optical flats, limit gauges – Comparators: Mechanical, pneumatic and electrical types, applications. Angular measurements: -Sine bar, optical bevel protractor, angle Decker–Taper measurements, coordinate measuring machine (CMM), Blue Line Scanner.

UNIT III  FORM MEASUREMENT  8

UNIT IV  PRESSURE, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENT  11
Bourdon tube, diaphragm, bellows and pressure capsules: Transducers used in pressure measurement – potentiometer, strain gauges, LVDT, piezo electric and piezo resistive transducers. Low pressure measurement – Mc leod gauge, Pirani gauge, thermal conductivity type pressure measurement. Force measuring devices – Balances, platform scales, weigh bridges, load cells, proving ring. Torque measurement – pony brake, rope brake and fan type brakes. Dynamometers – types.

UNIT V  MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE AND FLOW  10

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The Students will be able to

i. Demonstrate their knowledge about different measurement method and devices used in industries.

ii. Design measuring equipment’s for the measurement of pressure force, temperature and flow.

iii. Generate new ideas in designing measuring instruments for automotive application.

iv. Demonstrate their learned skill to develop new system that would help in keeping the environment sustainable.

v. Have the ability to handle and interpret measurement data, to estimate measurement uncertainties.
TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5003 THEORY OF FUELS AND LUBRICANTS L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
1. To understand the basic of refinery of fuels and lubricants
2. Properties of fuels and lubricants for the design and operation of the I.C engines.
3. Testing knowledge on fuel properties

UNIT I  REFINERY OF FUELS AND LUBRICANTS
Introduction to Structure of petroleum, refining Process-Distillation, cracking processes, Catalytic reforming, alkylation, isomerisation and polymerization, finishing process- blending, products of refining process. Manufacture of lubricating oil base stocks, manufacture of finished automotive lubricants.

UNIT II  THEORY OF LUBRICATION
Engine friction: introduction, total engine friction, effect of engine variables on friction, hydrodynamic lubrication, elasto hydrodynamic lubrication, boundary lubrication, functions of the lubrication system, introduction to design of a lubricating system.

UNIT III  LUBRICANTS
Specific requirements for automotive lubricants, oxidation deterioration and degradation of lubricants, additives and additive mechanism, synthetic lubricants, classification of lubricating oils, properties of lubricating oils, tests on lubricants. Grease, classification, properties, test used in grease.

UNIT IV  PROPERTIES AND TESTING OF FUELS
Properties and testing of fuels- density, calorific value, flash point, fire point, distillation, vapour pressure, spontaneous ignition temperature, viscosity, pour point, flammability, ignitability, diesel
index, API gravity, aniline point, carbon residue, copper strip corrosion. Test on used lubricants. Biofuel-properties and testing.

UNIT V  FUEL RATING

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Student would have basic understanding and analysis of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Can able to acquire knowledge on various refinery process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Can able to classify and interrupt the function of different lubrication system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Can enumerate the working mechanism of lubricants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Can able to evaluate the different properties of fuels and lubricants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Can able to analyze the fuel additive mechanism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The students are able
i. To understand transport management and fleet organisation.
ii. To learn about various transport systems and their advantages
iii. To understand scheduling and fare structure.
iv. To learn the need and requirement of documentation and certification.
v. To learn the importance of transport management.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION
Personnel management; objectives and functions of personnel management, psychology, sociology and their relevance to organization, personality problems. Selection process: job description, employment tests, interviewing, introduction to training objectives, advantages, methods of training, training procedure, psychological tests.

UNIT II TRANSPORT SYSTEMS
Introduction to various transport systems. Advantages of motor transport. Principal function of administrative, traffic, secretarial and engineering divisions. chain of responsibility, forms of ownership by state, municipality, public body and private undertakings.

UNIT III SCHEDULING AND FARE STRUCTURE
Principal features of operating costs for transport vehicles with examples of estimating the costs. Fare structure and method of drawing up of a fare table. Various types of fare collecting methods. Basic factors of bus scheduling. Problems on bus scheduling.

UNIT IV MOTOR VEHICLE ACT
Traffic signs, fitness certificate, registration requirements, permit insurance, constructional regulations, description of vehicle-tankers, tippers, delivery vans, recovery vans, Power wagons and fire fighting vehicles. Spread over, running time, test for competence to drive.

UNIT V MAINTENANCE
Preventive maintenance system in transport industry, tyre maintenance procedures. Causes for uneven tyre wear; remedies; maintenance procedure for better fuel economy, Design of bus depot layout.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, students will be able to
i. Understand transport management and fleet organisation.
ii. Learn about various transport systems and their advantages
iii. Understand scheduling and fare structure.
iv. Learn the need and requirement of documentation and certification.
v. Learn the importance of transport management.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCE BOOKS:
1. Government Motor Vehicle Act, Publication on latest act to be used as on date
CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5005 AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The course should enable the students to:

i. Know about the basics about the vehicle.

ii. Understand the safety aspects in the vehicle.

iii. Know and understand the various safety aspects.

iv. To get the knowledge in sensors provided in the vehicle to avoid the crash and to detect the defects in the vehicle.

v. To know about the comfort and convenience system.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION
Automotive safety: Introduction, Types. Active safety: driving safety, conditional safety, Perceptibility safety, operating safety. Passive safety: exterior safety, interior safety. NCAP

UNIT II PASSIVE SAFETY CONCEPTS

UNIT III PASSIVE SAFETY EQUIPMENTS AND CONVENIENCE SYSTEM
Seat belt, Seat belt tightener system and importance, collapsible steering column. Air bags and its activation. Designing aspects of automotive bumpers and materials for bumpers. Adaptive front lighting, central locking system, Tire pressure control system, rain sensor system with automated wiper system.

UNIT IV ACTIVE SAFETY
Antilock braking system, Stability Control. Adaptive cruise control, Lane Keep Assist System, Collision warning, avoidance system, Blind Spot Detection system, Driver alertness detection System. ADAS, DAT.

UNIT V VEHICLE INTEGRATION AND NAVIGATION SYSTEM

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students should be able to:

i. Understand the concept of crumble zone and can calculate the amount of energy absorbed and transferred during a crash.

ii. Design and validate the vehicle structure with respect to crash worthiness

iii. Know the various types of safety aspects such as active and passive safety, the active safety components and the working passive safety components such as air bags, seatbelts

iv. Design a bumper with respect to safety.

v. Know about various object detection system and working of various comfort, convenience system and environment information system.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
1. ARAI Safety standards

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ME5075 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

1. Explaining the types, characteristics of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development.
2. Applying the theories of achievement motivation and the principles of entrepreneurship development program to enterprise.
3. Selecting the appropriate form of business ownership in setting up an enterprise.
4. Applying the fundamental concepts of finance and accounting to enterprise.
5. Identifying sickness in industry, selecting the appropriate corrective measures, and identifying the growth strategies in enterprise.
UNIT I  ENTREPRENEURSHIP

UNIT II  MOTIVATION

UNIT III  BUSINESS

UNIT IV  FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING

UNIT V  SUPPORT TO ENTREPRENEURS

TOTAL  = 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Explain the types, characteristics of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development.
2. Apply the theories of achievement motivation and the principles of entrepreneurship development program.
3. Select the appropriate form of business ownership in setting up an enterprise.
4. Apply the fundamental concepts of finance and accounting to enterprise.
5. Identify sickness in industry, select the appropriate corrective measures, and identify the growth strategies in enterprise.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO</th>
<th>PSO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5006 FINITE ELEMENT TECHNIQUES L T P C

3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To Understand and perform engineering analysis of structural members using FEM.
ii. To evaluate and interpret FEA analysis results for design and evaluation purposes
iii. To understand the computer codes for FEM Elements.
iv. To derive the characteristics equation of Iso parametric elements.
v. To Imply knowledge towards Modal analysis in a vibrating element analytically.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

UNIT II DISCRETE ELEMENTS

UNIT III CONTINUUM ELEMENTS
Plane stress, Plane strain and axisymmetric problems, constant and linear strain, triangular elements, stiffness matrix, axisymmetric load vector. Computer codes for CST and LST elements.

UNIT IV ISOPARAMETRIC ELEMENTS
Definitions, Shape function for 4, 8 and 9 nodal quadrilateral elements, Stiffness matrix and consistent load vector.

UNIT V MODAL ANALYSIS

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students can able to

i. Understand and perform engineering analysis of structural members using FEM.
ii. Demonstrate the ability to evaluate and interpret FEA analysis results for design and evaluation purposes
iii. Develop computer codes for FEM Elements.
iv. Derive the characteristics equation of Iso parametric elements.
v. Apply knowledge towards Modal analysis in a vibrating element analytically.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5007 PRINCIPLES OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
1. To understand the methods of representation of system and their transfer function models
2. To provide adequate knowledge in the time response of systems and steady state error analysis
3. To give basic knowledge in obtaining the open loop and closed loop frequency responses of systems
4. To understand the concept of stability of control system and methods of stability analysis
5. To study the three way of designing compensators for a control system

UNIT I SYSTEM AND THEIR REPRESENTATION

Basic elements in control systems-Open loop and Closed loop system-Feedback characteristics-Effects of feedback-mathematical modeling of physical systems:- mechanical, Thermal, hydraulic and Pneumatic systems-Transfer function- AC and DC servomotor- Block diagram reduction techniques- signal flow graph- control system components – computer simulation.
UNIT II       TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS  9
Time response- Types of test inputs- First and second order responses- Error coefficient-
Generalized error series- Steady state error- Time domain specifications- Problems related to
automotive domain- Computer simulation.

UNIT III   FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS  12
Frequency response- Frequency domain specifications-Bode plot-Polar plot- Determination of
phase margin and gain margin- Constant M and N circles-Nichols chart- Determination of closed
loop responses from open loop response- Problems related to automotive domain Computer
simulation.

UNIT IV     STABILITY OF CONTROL SYSTEM  6
Concepts of stability- Location of roots in S-plane for stability- Routh Hurwitz criterion- Root locus
techniques- Construction-Nyquist stability criterion- Problems related to automotive domain -
Computer simulation.

UNIT V    CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN  9
PID controllers-Performance criteria- Selection of controller modes-lag, Lead, and lag-Lead
networks- Compensator design for desired response using root locus and Bode diagrams-
Problems related to automotive domain -Computer simulation.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students can able to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>understand the methods of representation of system and their transfer function models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>provide adequate knowledge in the time response of systems and steady state error analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>give basic knowledge in obtaining the open loop and closed loop frequency responses of systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>understand the concept of stability of control system and methods of stability analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>study the three way of designing compensators for a control system</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOKS:  

REFERENCES:  
1. Dorf Bishop, “Modern Control System”, Prentice Hall,2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO - PO and PSO Mapping
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To understand the principle of combustion in thermodynamics.
ii. To identify the kinetics behind the chemical reaction of combustion of fuels.
iii. To progress an idea to understand the properties of flame inside a combustion chamber.
iv. To understand the principle of conduction, convection and radiation in IC engines.
v. To understand the concept of cylinder pressure measurement

UNIT I THERMODYNAMICS OF COMBUSTION
Premixed and diffusion combustion process in IC engines. First and Second Law of Thermodynamics applied to combustion- combustion Stoichiometry- chemical equilibrium, spray formation and droplet combustion.

UNIT II CHEMICAL KINETICS OF COMBUSTION

UNIT III FLAMES
Laminar premixed – flame speed correlations- quenching, flammability, and ignition, flame stabilization, laminar diffusion flames, turbulent premixed flames - Reynolds and Damkohler numbers and their significance.

UNIT IV HEAT TRANSFER IN IC ENGINES

UNIT V EXPERIMENTS IN IC ENGINES
Cylinder pressure measurement. Rate of heat release calculation – hot wire and laser Doppler anemometry and velocimetry for flow and combustion analysis in IC engines.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the student will be able to

COs Statement
1 Understand the principles of combustion and thermodynamics involved in combustion
2 Identify the kinetics behind the chemical reaction of combustion of fuels.
3 Understand the properties of flame inside a combustion chamber.
4 Understand the principle of conduction, convection and radiation in IC engines.
5 Understand the concept of cylinder pressure measurement.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5009 HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATICS SYSTEMS L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To understand the basics of hydraulic and pneumatic systems
ii. To examine the working of hydraulic power drives
iii. To apply knowledge on fluid power elements
iv. To design hydraulic and pneumatic systems.
v. To evaluate the concept of programming in PLC circuits.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO FLUID POWER

Introduction to fluid power control- Hydraulic and pneumatics- Selection criteria, application of fluid power, application of pascal's law, equation, Transmission and multiplication of force pressure losses- fluids, selection and properties- ISO symbols.

UNIT II FLUID POWER DRIVES

Fluid power drives- Pumps- working principle and construction details of gear, vane and piston pumps, hydraulic motor, Hydrostatic transmission drives and characteristics - Hydraulic Supply Components- Pneumatic power supply- Compressor, air distribution, air motors. Case study related to automotive application.

UNIT III FLUID POWER ELEMENTS


UNIT IV HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC CIRCUITS DESIGN

UNIT V  ELECTRO PNEUMATICS AND PLC CIRCUITS  
Use of electrical timers, switches, solenoid, relay, proximity sensors etc. Electro pneumatic sequencing  Ladder diagram- PLC: – elements, function and selection- PLC programming- Ladder and different programming methods- Sequencing circuits. Case study related to automotive application.  

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:  
At the end of the course the student will be able to;  

i. Understand the basics of hydraulic and pneumatic systems  
ii. Examine the working of hydraulic power drives  
iii. Apply knowledge on fluid power elements  
iv. Design hydraulic and pneumatic systems.  
v. Evaluate the concept of programming in PLC circuits.

TEXT BOOKS:  

REFERENCES:  

CO - PO and PSO Mapping  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5010  SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES  

COURSE OBJECTIVES:  

i. To enhance the knowledge of the students about the various equipment’s used in earth moving, applications.  
ii. To understand the construction and working of the vehicle for constructional application  
iii. To describe the working nature of farm equipment’s based on their application.  
iv. To discriminate the various industrial vehicles based on the purpose.  
v. To acquire the knowledge on the functioning of military vehicle.

UNIT I  EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENTS  
Construction layout, capacity and applications of dumpers, articulated haulers, front-end loaders, backhoe loaders, bulldozers, scrapers, motor graders, skid steer loaders ,excavator, hydraulic shovels, bucket conveyors , surface miners – highwall Miners. Selection criteria of prime mover for dumpers.
UNIT II  CONSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENTS  9
Construction layout, capacity and applications of cranes – types, Articulated Trucks, concrete ready mixer, trenchers, Asphalt Pavers, road reclaimers, Compactors – types, draglines, drillers, borewell machine.

UNIT III  FARM EQUIPMENTS  9
Classification of tractors – Main components of tractor. Working attachment of tractors – Auxiliary equipment – Top lifting harvesters. General description, working, specification and functions paddy harvesting machines, Sugarcane harvesting, feller bunchers, forest machines.

UNIT IV  INDUSTRIAL VEHICLES  9
Constructional features, capacity and working of fork lifts, Utility vehicles, towing vehicles, man-lift chassis, scissor lift trucks, material handlers, reclaimers, Street sweepers.

UNIT V  MILITARY AND COMBAT VEHICLES  9
Special features and constructional details of Main Battle tank, gun carriers, transport vehicles, Armoured vehicle-launched bridge, amphibious bridging vehicle, communication vehicles.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students will be able to
i. Demonstrate their understanding about the operation of the various special purpose vehicle
ii. Understand the construction layout of earth moving equipment’s.
iii. Have the ability to apply the knowledge to design a new concept for construction application.
iv. Demonstrate their skill in developing modern techniques for future farming vehicles
v. Distinguish the various military vehicle and infer their particular technology.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
1. B. Geleman and M. Moskovin, Farm tractors, MIR publishers, Moscow.

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To understand the basics of control system used in automobiles
ii. To recognize the electronically controlled system used in driving mechanics.
iii. To understand the working principle of driver modelling and power train control systems.
iv. To identify the control system used in hybrid and electrical vehicles.
v. To illustrate the need of automated transport systems.

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION TO VEHICLE CONTROL SYSTEM
Trends, overview and examples of vehicle control system- Sensors, actuators and controller modules-Vehicle communication Network-System Engineering V-diagram- Algorithm Development - Steps in vehicle control system design- Degree of freedom for vehicle control- selection of controlled, manipulated, measured disturbance variables- classification of the variables in various automotive systems like engines, suspension, braking, air conditioning – General types of vehicle controller configurations- Feedback, Inferential, Feed-Forward, Ratio control.

UNIT II  CONTROL SCHEMES, CRUISE AND HEADWAY CONTROL

UNIT III  DRIVER MODELING AND POWERTRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS

UNIT IV  CONTROL OF HYBRID AND FUEL CELL VEHICLES
Series-Parallel- Split Hybrid Configurations- Hybrid Vehicle Control Hierarchy- Control Concepts of Series Hybrids- Equivalent Consumption minimization strategy- control concepts for split hybrid modelling of fuel cell systems- fuel stack model- control of fuel cell system.

UNIT V  HUMAN FACTORS AND INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM
Human factors in vehicle automation- cross over model principle- Risk- Homeostatic Theory- Driving simulators- percentage of road departure Advanced traffic management system- Advanced traveller information system- commercial vehicle operation- Advanced vehicle control system- Preventing collisions- Longitudinal motion control and platoons- Site specific information-comparison of longitudinal control approaches- String stability- Automated steering and lateral control – Lane sensing- automated lane change and follow control.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the student will be able to:

i. Understand the basics of control system used in automobiles
ii. Recognize the electronically controlled system used in driving mechanics.
iii. Understand the working principle of driver modelling and power train control systems.
iv. Identify the control system used in hybrid and electrical vehicles.
v. Illustrate the need of automated transport systems.

TEXT BOOKS:
REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The course should enable the students to:

i. Understand the various types of vibration with damping and without damping.

ii. Understand the various types of noise and its measurement and analysis techniques.

iii. Understand the various sources of noise from automobiles.

iv. Understand the various noise controlling techniques.

v. Understand the various noise from mechanical components and its suppressing techniques.

UNIT I    FUNDAMENTALS OF ACOUSTICS AND NOISE, VIBRATION  

UNIT II    EFFECTS OF NOISE, BLAST, VIBRATION, AND SHOCK ON PEOPLE  

UNIT III    ENGINE NOISE AND VIBRATION—SOURCES, PREDICTION, AND CONTROL  
UNIT IV TRANSPORTATION NOISE AND VIBRATION SOURCES-PREDICTION AND CONTROL


UNIT V NOISE AND VIBRATION TRANSDUCERS, ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT, SIGNAL PROCESSING, AND MEASURING TECHNIQUES


TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students should be able to understand:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Interpret the principle of noise, shock and vibration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Demonstrate the knowledge of physiological effect of noise and vibration on humans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Identify source of noise and vibration from an automobile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To design select the appropriate muffler for the control of tail pipe noise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Select different acoustic instrumentation noise control technique depending on the noise level.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AVG: 2
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To compare and analyse the different casting process
ii. To design various machining process according to the requirement
iii. Analysis of suitable process related to forming
iv. To differentiate the effect of powder metallurgy on selective components
v. To impart knowledge on recent trends of automotive components

UNIT I CASTING

UNIT II MACHINING
Special consideration of machining of various components such as flywheel, piston rings, bearing bushes, and liners, permanent mould casting of piston.

UNIT III FORGING AND EXTRUSION PROCESS

UNIT IV POWDER METALLURGY AND PROCESSING OF PLASTICS

UNIT V RECENT TRENDS IN MANUFACTURING OF AUTO COMPONENTS
Powder injection molding - Production of aluminium MMC liners for engine blocks - Plasma spray coated engine blocks and valves - Recent developments in auto body panel forming –Squeeze Casting of pistons - aluminium composite brake rotors. Sinter diffusion bonded idler sprocket – gas injection molding of window channel – cast con process for auto parts.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
By the end of this course, students will be able to

i. Identify the methods to manufacture the vehicle components
ii. Analyze the requirements of each component and material
iii. Differentiate between the casting and forming process
iv. Design the process for manufacturing vehicle components
v. Understand the advanced techniques used for manufacturing Automobile components

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
2. High Velocity "Forming of Metals", ASTME, prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 1990
HMT handbook
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
At the end of this course the students are expected to
i. To understand the principles behind mechanical energy based processes.
ii. To learn the working principle of chemical and electro chemical processes.
iii. To study ultrasonic machining principles, equipment used, process parameters and applications.
iv. To study electrical discharge machining principles, equipment used, process parameters and applications.
v. To study laser beam machining, electron beam machining and electro chemical machining principles, equipment used, process parameters and applications.

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION AND MECHANICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES  
Introduction to non-traditional machining processes, need for non-traditional machining, classification of non-traditional machining processes, their applications, advantages, limitations. Abrasive jet machining, abrasive water jet machining, ultrasonic machining their working principles, equipment, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations.

UNIT II  CHEMICAL AND ELECTRO CHEMICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES  
Chemical machining, electro-chemical machining, electro-chemical honing, electro-chemical grinding, electro-chemical deburring their working principles, equipment, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations.

UNIT III  THERMO-ELECTRIC ENERGY BASED PROCESSES  
Electric discharge machining, wire electric discharge machining, laser beam machining, plasma arc machining, electron beam machining, Ion beam machining their working principles, equipment, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations.

UNIT IV  ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES  
Abrasive flow machining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic abrasive finishing, magneto rheological finishing, magneto rheological abrasive flow finishing their working principles, equipment, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations.
UNIT V RECENT TRENDS IN NON-TRADITIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES

Recent developments in non-traditional machining processes, their working principles, equipment, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations. Comparison of non-traditional machining processes.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course the students are expected to
i. Understand the differences between conventional machining and unconventional machining
ii. Understand the principles of unconventional machining, transfer medium used, mechanism involved, equipment used.
iii. Understand the principles of abrasive jet machining, water jet machining, electrical discharge machining principles, equipment used, process parameters and applications.
iv. Understand the principles of laser beam machining, electron beam machining and electro chemical machining principles, equipment used, process parameters and applications
v. Understand the principle behind the mechanical energy-based machining.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
  i. To learn the basics of fluid mechanics on vehicle motion.
  ii. To expose to the shape optimization techniques followed in passenger car industry.
  iii. To relate the influence of rolling resistance and air resistance of various commercial vehicles upon drag force.
  iv. To interpret the relation between motorcycle shape and coefficient of drag.
  v. To give insight to wind tunnel and road testing techniques practiced in industry.

UNIT I  SCOPE OF ROAD VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS  9

UNIT II  AIR RESISTANCE ON PASSENGER CARS  9

UNIT III  AERODYNAMIC DRAG ON COMMERCIAL VEHICLES  9

UNIT IV  MOTORCYCLE AERODYNAMICS  9

UNIT V  WIND TUNNELS, MEASUREMENT AND TEST TECHNIQUES  9

COURSE OUTCOMES:
  i. Knowledge upon the forces & moments influencing drag.
  ii. Solve exercises related to fuel economy & drag.
  iii. Appraise upon the techniques of shape based optimization practiced in industry.
  iv. Awareness about the influence of rider position in motorcycle aerodynamics.
  v. Expose to fundamentals of Experimental testing.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
AU5015 ALTERNATIVE AND ADVANCED FUELS FOR IC ENGINES L T P C 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To acquire complete knowledge on availability of possible alternate fuels and their properties to use as fuel in CI and SI engines.
ii. To develop knowledge all, the possible way of using alcohols as a fuel IN IC engines.
iii. To understand the challenges and difficulties in using vegetable oil as an alternative fuel in internal combustion engines.
iv. To identify the uses of hydrogen as fuel in IC engines as an alternative for fossil fuels.
v. To understand the usefulness of natural acquiring gases towards IC engines.

UNIT I ALTERNATIVE FUELS, PROPERTIES AND TESTING METHODS OF FUELS 9

Need for alternative fuels. World and Indian energy scenario on alternative fuels. Production technologies for biofuels for internal combustion engines- Pyrolysis, gasification, digestion.

UNIT II ALCOHOLS AS FUELS 9


UNIT III VEGETABLE OILS AS FUELS 9

Various vegetable oils and their important properties. Different methods of using vegetable oils engines – Blending, preheating Transesterification and emulsification of Vegetable oils - Performance in engines – Performance, Emission and Combustion Characteristics in diesel engines. Role of Nano fluids, additives and cetane improvers for performance improvement of vegetable oils as fuel.

UNIT IV HYDROGEN AS ENGINE FUEL 9

UNIT V BIOGAS, LPG AND NATURAL GAS AS FUELS

Production methods of Biogas, Natural gas and LPG. Properties studies. CO$_2$ and H$_2$S scrubbing in Biogas., Modification required to use in SI and CI Engines- Performance and emission characteristics of Biogas, NG and LPG in SI and CI engines.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The end of the course the student will be able to
i. Acquire complete knowledge on availability of possible alternate fuels and their properties to use as fuel in CI and SI engines.
ii. Develop knowledge in all the possible ways of using alcohols as a fuel in IC engines.
iii. Understand the challenges and difficulties in using vegetable oil as an alternative fuel in internal combustion engines.
iv. Identify the uses of hydrogen as fuel in IC engines as an alternative for fossil fuels.
v. Understand the usefulness of natural acquiring gases towards IC engines.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES
4. Technical papers of SAE on Biofuels (Alcohols, vegetable oils, CNG, LPG, Hydrogen, Biogas etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CO - PO and PSO Mapping
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

1. Applying the fundamentals of CFD, and developing case specific governing equations.
2. Performing finite difference and finite volume based analysis for steady and transient diffusion problems.
3. Implementing various mathematical schemes under finite volume method for convention diffusion.
4. Solving complex problems in the field of fluid flow and heat transfer with the support of high speed computers.
5. Applying the various discretization methods, solution procedure and the concept of turbulence modeling.

UNIT I  GOVERNING EQUATIONS AND BOUNDARY CONDITIONS  9

UNIT II  FINITE DIFFERENCE AND FINITE VOLUME METHODS FOR DIFFUSION  9

UNIT III  FINITE VOLUME METHOD FOR CONVECTION DIFFUSION  9
Steady one-dimensional convection and diffusion – Central, upwind differencing schemes, properties of discretization schemes, Hybrid, Power-law, QUICK Schemes, Conservativeness, Boundedness, Transportiveness.

UNIT IV  FLOW FIELD ANALYSIS  9
Stream function and vorticity, Representation of the pressure gradient term, Staggered grid – Momentum equations, Pressure and Velocity corrections – Pressure Correction equation, SIMPLE algorithm and its variants – PISO Algorithms.

UNIT V  TURBULENCE MODELS AND MESH GENERATION  9
Turbulence models, mixing length model, Two equation (k-Є) models – High and low Reynolds number models, Mesh Generation and refinement Techniques-software tools.

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

1. Apply the fundamentals of CFD, and develop case specific governing equations.
2. Perform finite difference and finite volume based analysis for steady and transient diffusion problems.
3. Implement various mathematical schemes under finite volume method for convention diffusion.
4. Solve complex problems in the field of fluid flow and heat transfer with the support of high speed computers.
5. Apply the various discretization methods, solution procedure and the concept of turbulence modeling.

TEXT BOOKS:
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Teach the need for quality, its evolution, basic concepts, contribution of quality gurus, TQM framework, Barriers and Benefits of TQM.
- Explain the TQM Principles for application.
- Define the basics of Six Sigma and apply Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking and FMEA.
- Describe Taguchi’s Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply Techniques like QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.
- Illustrate and apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION
Introduction - Need for quality - Evolution of quality - Definition of quality - Dimensions of product and service quality –Definition of TQM-- Basic concepts of TQM --Gurus of TQM (Brief introduction) -- TQM Framework- Barriers to TQM –Benefits of TQM.

UNIT II  TQM PRINCIPLES

UNIT III  TQM TOOLS & TECHNIQUES I

UNIT IV  TQM TOOLS & TECHNIQUES II
Quality circles – Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - Taguchi quality loss function – TPM – Concepts, improvement needs – Performance measures- Cost of Quality - BPR.
UNIT V  QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Ability to apply TQM concepts in a selected enterprise.
CO2: Ability to apply TQM principles in a selected enterprise.
CO3: Ability to understand Six Sigma and apply Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking and FMEA.
CO4: Ability to understand Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.
CO5: Ability to apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOK:

REFERENCES:

AU5016  NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT  L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
i. To introduce the importance of product design
ii. To understand the needs of a customer towards a product
iii. To initiate the idea of creativeness on product
iv. To understand the decision-making concepts.
v. To design a product based on cost frame and need of the customer.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION
Need for developing products – the importance of engineering design – types of design – the design process – relevance of product lifecycle issues in design – designing to codes and standards- societal considerations in engineering design – generic product development process – various phases of product development-planning for products – establishing markets- market segments- relevance of market research.
UNIT II CUSTOMER NEEDS 9

UNIT III CREATIVE THINKING 9

UNIT IV DECISION MAKING AND PRODUCT ARCHITECTURE 9

UNIT V DESIGN AND COST ANALYSIS 9

COURSE OUTCOMES:
1. Introduce the importance of product design
2. Understand the needs of a customer towards a product
3. Initiate the idea of creativeness on product
4. Understand the decision-making concepts.
5. Design a product based on cost frame and need of the customer.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CoS</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To impart knowledge in modern trends and developments in internal combustion engines.
ii. To understand the air standard cycles of an internal combustion engine.
iii. To acquire complete knowledge in engine modelling and combustion analysis of internal combustion engines.
iv. To develop knowledge in non-conventional engines and their operation in detail.
v. To examine the processes involved in internal combustion engines.

UNIT I  COMBUSTION OF FUELS

UNIT II  ENGINE CYCLE ANALYSIS
Ideal air, fuel air cycle and actual cycle analysis. Progressive combustion analysis in SI engines. Parametric studies on work output, efficiency and other engine performance.

UNIT III  ADVANCED CONCEPTS IN IC ENGINES

UNIT IV  NON CONVENTIONAL IC ENGINES

UNIT V  COMBUSTION ANALYSIS IN IC ENGINES

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the student will be able to

i. Acquire knowledge in modern trends and developments in internal combustion engines.
ii. Examine the air standard cycles of an internal combustion engine.
iii. Evaluate engine modeling and combustion analysis of internal combustion engines.
iv. Employ the non-conventional engines and their operation.
v. Understand the processes involved in internal combustion engines.

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AU5018 AUTOMOTIVE MATERIALS L T P C 3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

i. Knowledge on properties of engineering materials
ii. To select suitable materials for design
iii. Materials selection criteria for engine and transmission systems
iv. Different materials used for automotive structures.
v. Different electronic materials for automotive applications

**UNIT I ENGINEERING MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES 9**

Classes of engineering materials - the evolution of engineering materials, Definition of materials properties, displaying material properties using materials selection charts, Forces for change in materials selection and design. Materials and the environment - selection of materials for automotive applications.

**UNIT II BASIS OF MATERIAL SELECTION 9**


**UNIT III MATERIALS FOR ENGINES AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS 9**

Materials selection for IC engines: Piston, piston rings, cylinder, Engine block, Connecting rod, Crank shaft, Fly wheels, Gear box, Gears, Splines, Clutches.

**UNIT IV MATERIALS FOR AUTOMOTIVE STRUCTURES 9**

Materials selection for bearings, leaf springs, chassis & frames, Bumper, shock absorbers, wind screens, panels, brake shoes, Disc, wheels, differentials, damping and antifriction fluids, Tires and tubes.
UNIT V  ELECTRONIC MATERIALS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS  
TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES: 
The student will be able to: 
   i. Gain knowledge on different class of materials and their applications  
   ii. Understand the Selection criteria for various components and importance.  
   iii. Understand different materials used for automotive engines and transmission.  
   iv. Select proper material for Automobile applications  
   v. Understand different materials used for sensors in a vehicle

TEXT BOOKS: 

REFERENCES: 

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5019  TWO AND THREE WHEELER TECHNOLOGY  
COURSE OBJECTIVES: 
The objective of this course is to make the students to 
   i. design the power unit  
   ii. analyse different frames used in two wheelers  
   iii. apply the design aspects of transmission system  
   iv. analyse the suspension system used in two wheelers.  
   v. design three wheelers for different application

L T P C  
3 0 0 3
UNIT I  POWER UNIT 9

UNIT II  CHASSIS AND SUB – SYSTEMS 9

UNIT III  TRANSMISSION SYSTEM 9
Pre-unit, gearbox and final drive. Design of clutch. Types of clutches and gear boxes. CVT. Gear change mechanism. Belt, chain and shaft drive. Freewheeling devices, starting systems.

UNIT IV  TYPES OF MOTORCYCLES AND ALL TERRAIN VEHICLESS 9

UNIT V  INTRODUCTION TO THREE-WHEELERES 9
Autorickshaws, different types, Pick-Ups and delivery type vehicle, frames and transmission, wheel types, wheel mountings attachment, tyre types. Brake systems.  
TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On successful completion of this course students will be able to:

i. design the power unit used in two wheelers
ii. analyse different frames used in two wheelers
iii. analyse the transmission system
iv. analyse the suspension system used in two wheelers.
v. design three wheelers for different application

TEXT BOOK:

REFERENCES:
1. K. K. Ramalingam, Two Wheelers, Scitech publications, Chennai
3. Motorcycle mechanics, By George Lear,1977

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AVG | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
To import knowledge on
i. Maintenance procedure
ii. Engine and subsystem maintenance
iii. Transmission system maintenance

UNIT I MAINTENANCE, WORKSHOP PRACTICES, SAFETY AND TOOLS 9

UNIT II ENGINE AND SUBSYSTEM MAINTENANCE 9
Engine service- Dismantling of Engine components - Engine tuning - repair- working on the underside, front, top, ancillaries- Service of basic engine parts, cooling and lubricating system, fuel system, Intake and Exhaust system, electrical system - Electronic fuel injection and engine management service - fault diagnosis- servicing emission controls.

UNIT III TRANSMISSION AND DRIVELINE MAINTENANCE 9
Clutch- general checks, adjustment and service- Dismantling, identifying, checking and reassembling transmission, transaxle- road testing- Removing and replacing propeller shaft, servicing of universal joint and constant velocity joints- Rear axle service points- removing axle shaft and bearings- servicing differential assemblies- fault diagnosis.

UNIT IV STEERING, BRAKE, SUSPENSION, WHEEL MAINTENANCE 9

UNIT V AUTO ELECTRICAL, AIR CONDITIONING AND VEHICLE BODY MAINTENANCE 9
Maintenance of batteries, starting system, charging system and body electrical -Fault diagnosis using Scan tools. Maintenance of air conditioning parts like compressor, condenser, expansion valve, evaporator - Replacement of hoses- Leak detection- AC Charging- Fault Diagnosis Vehicle body repair like panel beating, tinkering, soldering, polishing, painting. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon the completion of the course student can able to understand
COs Statement
1 Understand the importance of maintenance
2 Diagnose engine and sub systems and resolving techniques
3 Diagnose failures in Transmission and its subsystems and give suitable solutions
4 Diagnose faults in Electrical system in the automobile and resolve the same
5 Familiar in using of Scanning tool and diagnose the problems in AC and its subsystem. Can able to understand the process involved in body repair and painting.

TEXT BOOKS:
REFERENCES:
  ii. Vehicle Service Manuals from different manufactures
  iii. William Crouse, Donald Anglin Automotive Mechanics

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5071 AUTOMOTIVE INSTRUMENTATION AND TESTING 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
  i. To provide theoretical and applicative knowledge in automobile test instrumentation.
  ii. To identify the various instruments for measuring force, torque, pressure, temperature, fluid flow, velocity and rotational speed.
  iii. To enhance the knowledge of students regarding the experimental methods followed in industries.
  iv. To familiarize the students on standard test codes.
  v. To impart skills on the testing procedure followed for evaluating brake, engine and vehicle.

UNIT I MECHANICAL MEASUREMENT
  Introduction to measurements – Construction, principle, working of Instruments for measuring force, torque, pressure, temperature, fluid flow, velocity, rotational speed.

UNIT II VIBRATION AND BODY TEST
  Vibration measurement instrument – accelerometer and signal conditioning. Dynamic simulation sled testing, methodology, vehicle acceleration measurement and documentation. Dolly roll over test, dolly role over fixture, photographic / video coverage. Vehicle roof strength test –. Door system crush test – wind tunnel tests.

UNIT III CRASH AND BRAKE TEST
  Crash tests – standards – road hazard impact test for wheel and tyre assemblies, test procedures, failure and performance criteria. Bumpers - types of tests, pendulum test, fixed collision barrier test, procedure, performance criteria. Air and hydraulic brake test, air brake actuator, valves test, performance requirements.

UNIT IV ENGINE EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES
  I.S Code for Engine testing – Instruments for performance testing of engine, Instrumentation for measuring noise, vibration in cylinder, different types of engine tests are performed within the industry.
UNIT V  VEHICLE EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES
Laboratory tests- test tracks - Endurance Tests - Dynamic cornering fatigue, dynamic radial fatigue tests – procedure, bending moment and radial load calculations.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
The students will be able to
i. Demonstrate the understanding of engine testing procedures.
ii. Develop a measurement strategy for temperature, pressure, mass flow, velocity.
iii. Understand sensors and instrumentation, and to analyse and interpret test data.
iv. Develop new system that would help in keeping the environment sustainable.
v. Demonstrate the understanding of brake testing procedures

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AU5021 INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS RESEARCH

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

i. To introduce the concepts in optimization of resources for manufacturing and service-based industries.

ii. To introduce students to use quantities methods and techniques for effective decisions-making; model formulation and applications that are used in solving business decision problems.

iii. Enlighten the students with the various optimization techniques to understand and apply in industrial operations

iv. To Introduce the concepts in optimization of resources for manufacturing and service-based industries
UNIT I LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEMS
OR-Definition - Phases - models, LP problems formulation – Graphical solution, GLPP, Standard and Canonical forms of LPP- simplex methods- Big M, Two phase methods, Alternate optimal solutions, Duality in LP.

UNIT II TRANSPORTATION
Transportation problems- Basic feasible solution, Optimal solution By MODI method, Balanced and Unbalanced TP, Degeneracy, Production problems. Assignment problems – Hungarian method Traveling salesman problems - Sequencing models- Johnson algorithm, n job 2 machines, n job 3 machines and n job m machines.

UNIT III INVENTORY CONTROL
Types of inventory- Inventory cost - EOQ - Deterministic inventory problems – Purchase and Production models with and without shortages-EOQ with price breaks - Stochastic inventory problems - Multi product problems - Systems of inventory control (P and Q Systems) - Determination of buffer stock and re-order levels -Selective inventory control techniques (ABC, VED, SDE, etc.)

UNIT IV QUEUING THEORY
Queuing system - Characteristics - symbols - Poisson process and exponential distribution -Single server queuing models - Multiserver queuing models, Simulation Monte Carlo technique- Inventory & Queuing problems.

UNIT V PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND REPLACEMENT MODELS
Project management: Network logic – Ford-Fulkerson's rule - AON diagram - CPM and PERT techniques, Critical path and float calculations Replacement models -types of failures – Gradual failures-replacement of items: Efficiency deteriorates with time, sudden failures- individual and group replacement policies.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
i. Recognize the importance and value of Operations Research and mathematical modelling in solving practical problems in industry;
ii. Formulate a managerial decision problem into a mathematical model;
iii. Understand Operations Research models and apply them to real-life problems;
iv. Understand and apply the operations research techniques in industrial operations.
v. Introduce the concepts in optimization of resources for manufacturing and service-based industries

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The objective of the courses is to develop in-depth knowledge for the following:

i. Various renewable energy resources available at a location and assessments of its potential, using tools and techniques.

ii. Solar energy radiation, its interactions, measurement and estimation

iii. Properties critical for Bio-energy resource assessment, pathway selection, biomass supply

iv. Site selection for wind turbines, wind systems, measurements and instruments

v. Geothermal, wave, tidal and OTEC resources, site selection

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

UNIT II SOLAR ENERGY

UNIT III BIOMASS AND BIOENERGY

UNIT IV WIND ENERGY
UNIT V OTHER RENEWABLE ENERGIES


TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

COs Statement
1 Know the importance of renewable energy sources utilization and various renewable energy technologies.
2 Describe the use of solar energy and the various components used in the energy production with respect to applications like - heating, cooling, desalination, power generation, drying, cooking etc.
3 Understand the concept of Biomass energy resources and their classification, types of biogas plants-applications
4 Analyze the need of Wind Energy and the various components used in energy generation and know the classifications.
5 Acquire the knowledge of wave, tidal power and geothermal principles and applications

TEXT BOOKS:

REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
   i. To solve the simple problems related to psychrometry and refrigerant.
   ii. To understand the operation of the individual components of the A/System, sensors, actuators and electronic control.
   iii. To understand the range of techniques that can be used in diagnosing
   iv. To identify faults which affect system performance.
   v. To provide adequate knowledge in safe working practice. Understanding the correct procedures for A/C service and repair.

UNIT I AUTOMOTIVE AIRCONDITIONING FUNDAMENTALS  9
Purposes of Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning- Environmental Concerns- Ozone layer depletion- Location of air conditioning components in a car – Schematic layout of a vehicle refrigeration system. Psychrometry – Basic terminology and Psychrometric mixtures- Psychrometric Chart- Related problems.

UNIT II AUTOMOTIVE COOLING AND HEATING SYSTEM  9
Vehicle Refrigeration System and related problems- Fixed thermostatic and Orifice tube system- Variable displacement thermostatic and Orifice tube system- Vehicle air conditioning operation Types of compressor- Compressor Clutches- Compressor Clutch electrical circuit- Compressor lubrication- Condensers- Evaporators- Expansion devices- Evaporator temperature and pressure controls- receiver-drier- Accumulators- refrigerant hoses, Connections and other assemblies- Heating system.

UNIT III AIR-CONDITIONING CONTROLS, DELIVERY SYSTEM AND REFRIGERANTS  9
Types of Control devices- Preventing Compressor damage- Preventing damage to other systems- Maintaining drive ability- Preventing Overheating Ram air ventilation- Air Delivery Components- Control devices- Vacuum Controls Containers – Handling refrigerants – Discharging, Charging & Leak detection – Refrigeration system diagnosis – Diagnostic procedure- Ambient conditions affecting system pressures.

UNIT IV AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL  9
Different types of sensors and actuators used in automatic temperature control- Fixed and variable displacement temperature control- Semi Automatic- Controller design for Fixed and variable displacement type air conditioning system.

UNIT V SYSTEM SERVICING AND TESTING  9
Special tools for servicing vehicle air conditioning – Diagnosing components and air conditioning systems- Diagnosing cooling system- Air delivery system- Automatic Temperature Control system diagnosis and service.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the student will be able to
   i. Solve the simple problems related to psychrometry and refrigerant
   ii. Understand the operation of the individual components of the A/System, sensors, actuators and electronic control
   iii. Understand the range of techniques that can be used in diagnosing
   iv. Identify faults which affect system performance
   v. Provide adequate knowledge in safe working practice. Understanding the correct procedures for A/C service and repair

TEXT BOOKS:
REFERENCES:

CO - PO and PSO Mapping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COs</th>
<th>POs</th>
<th>PSOs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AD5091 CONSTITUTION OF INDIA L T P C 3 0 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Teach history and philosophy of Indian Constitution.
- Describe the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
- Summarize powers and functions of Indian government.
- Explain emergency rule.
- Explain structure and functions of local administration.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION
History of Making of the Indian Constitution-Drafting Committee- (Composition & Working) - Philosophy of the Indian Constitution-Preamble-Salient Features

UNIT II CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES

UNIT III ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE
Parliament-Composition-Qualifications and Disqualifications-Powers and Functions-Executive President-Governor-Council of Ministers-Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications Powers and Functions

UNIT IV EMERGENCY PROVISIONS
UNIT V  LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

District’s Administration head- Role and Importance-Municipalities- Introduction- Mayor and role of Elected Representative-CEO of Municipal Corporation-Pachayati raj- Introduction- PRI- Zila Pachayat-Elected officials and their roles- CEO ZilaPachayat- Position and role-Block level-Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments)-Village level- Role of Elected and Appointed officials-Importance of grass root democracy

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Able to understand history and philosophy of Indian Constitution.
CO2: Able to understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civil rights perspective.
CO3: Able to understand powers and functions of Indian government.
CO4: Able to understand emergency rule.
CO5: Able to understand structure and functions of local administration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEXT BOOKS:
4. The Constitution of India (Bare Act), Government Publication, 1950
UNIT IV REINCARNATION THROUGH VALUE EDUCATION
Aware of self-destructive habits; Association and Cooperation, Doing best for saving nature
Character and Competence – Holy books vs Blind faith, Self-management and Good health, Science
of reincarnation

UNIT V VALUE EDUCATION IN SOCIAL EMPOWERMENT
Equality, Non violence, Humility, Role of Women, All religions and same message, Mind your Mind,
Self-control, Honesty, Studying effectively

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1 – Gain knowledge of self-development
CO2 – Learn the importance of Human values
CO3 – Develop the overall personality through value education
CO4 – Overcome the self destructive habits with value education
CO5 – Interpret social empowerment with value education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFERENCES:
   University Press, New Delhi

AD5093 PEDAGOGY STUDIES

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Understand the methodology of pedagogy.
- Compare pedagogical practices used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in
devoping countries.
- Infer how can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and
guidance materials best support effective pedagogy.
- Illustrate the factors necessary for professional development.
- Identify the Research gaps in pedagogy.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY:
Aims and rationale, Policy background, Conceptual framework and terminology - Theories of
learning, Curriculum, Teacher education - Conceptual framework, Research questions - Overview of
methodology and searching.

UNIT II THEMATIC OVERVIEW
Pedagogical practices are being used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in developing
countries - Curriculum, Teacher education.

UNIT III EVIDENCE ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PEDAGOGICAL PRACTICES
Methodology for the in depth stage: quality assessment of included studies - How can teacher
education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and guidance materials best
support effective pedagogy? - Theory of change - Strength and nature of the body of evidence for
effective pedagogical practices - Pedagogic theory and pedagogical approaches - Teachers’ attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.

UNIT IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow up support - Peer support - Support from the head teacher and the community - Curriculum and assessment - Barriers to learning: limited resources and large class sizes

UNIT V RESEARCH GAPS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS
Research design – Contexts – Pedagogy - Teacher education - Curriculum and assessment - Dissemination and research impact.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
- Understand the methodology of pedagogy.
- Understand Pedagogical practices used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in developing countries.
- Find how can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and guidance materials best support effective pedagogy.
- Know the factors necessary for professional development.
- Identify the Research gaps in pedagogy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFERENCES:

AD5094 STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Develop healthy mind in a healthy body thus improving social health also improve efficiency
- Invent Do’s and Don’t’s in life through Yam
- Categorize Do’s and Don’t’s in life through Niyam
- Develop a healthy mind and body through Yog Asans
- Invent breathing techniques through Pranayam
UNIT I  INTRODUCTION TO YOGA
Definitions of Eight parts of yog. (Ashtanga)

UNIT II  YAM
Do’s and Don’t’s in life.
Shaucha, santosh, tapa, swadhyay, ishwarpriyadhan

UNIT III  NIYAM
Do’s and Don’t’s in life.
Ahinsa, satya, asthaya, bramhacharya and aparigraha

UNIT IV  ASAN
Various yog poses and their benefits for mind & body

UNIT V  PRANAYAM
Regularization of breathing techniques and its effects-Types of pranayam

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1 – Develop healthy mind in a healthy body thus improving social health also improve efficiency
CO2 – Learn Do’s and Don’t’s in life through Yam
CO3 – Learn Do’s and Don’t’s in life through Niyam
CO4 – Develop a healthy mind and body through Yog Asans
CO5 – Learn breathing techniques through Pranayam

REFERENCES:
1. “Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature” by Swami Vivekananda, Advaita Ashrama (Publication Department), Kolkata
2. ‘Yogic Asanas for Group Training-Part-I” : Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, Nagpur

AD5095  PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
• Develop basic personality skills holistically
• Develop deep personality skills holistically to achieve happy goals
• Rewrite the responsibilities
• Reframe a person with stable mind, pleasing personality and determination
• Discover wisdom in students

UNIT I  NEETISATAKAM-HOLISTIC DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONALITY - I
Verses- 19,20,21,22 (wisdom) - Verses- 29,31,32 (pride & heroism) – Verses- 26,28,63,65 (virtue)
UNIT II  NEETISATAKAM-HOLISTIC DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONALITY - II  9
Verses- 52,53,59 (dont’s) - Verses- 71,73,75,78 (do’s)

UNIT III  APPROACH TO DAY TO DAY WORK AND DUTIES  9
Shrimad Bhagavad Geeta: Chapter 2-Verses 41, 47,48 - Chapter 3-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35 Chapter 6-
Verses 5,13,17,23, 35 - Chapter 18-Verses 45, 46, 48

UNIT IV  STATEMENTS OF BASIC KNOWLEDGE – I  9
Statements of basic knowledge - Shrimad Bhagavad Geeta: Chapter2-Verses 56, 62, 68 Chapter 12-
-Verses 13, 14, 15, 16,17, 18

UNIT V  PERSONALITY OF ROLE MODEL - SHRIMAD BHAGWADGEETA  9
Chapter2-Verses 17, Chapter 3-Verses 36,37,42 - Chapter 4-Verses 18, 38,39 Chapter18 – Verses
37,38,63

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: To develop basic personality skills holistically
CO2: To develop deep personality skills holistically to achieve happy goals
CO3: To rewrite the responsibilities
CO4: To reframe a person with stable mind, pleasing personality and determination
CO5: To awaken wisdom in students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REFERENCES:
1. Gopinath,Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam P, Bhartrihari’s ThreeSatakam , Niti-sringar-vairagya,
   New Delhi,2010
2. Swami Swarupananda , Srimad Bhagavad Gita, Advaita Ashram/Publication Department,
   Kolkata, 2016

COURSE OBJECTIVES
The course will introduce the students to
- get a knowledge about Indian Culture
- Know Indian Languages and Literature religion and philosophy and the fine arts in India
- Explore the Science and Scientists of Ancient, Medieval and Modern India
- Understand education systems in India

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION TO CULTURE  9
Culture, civilization, culture and heritage, general characteristics of culture, importance of culture
in human literature, Indian Culture, Ancient India, Medieval India, Modern India.
UNIT II INDIAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE  9
Indian Languages and Literature – I: Languages and Literature of South India, – Indian Languages
and Literature – II: Northern Indian Languages & Literature

UNIT III RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY  9
Major religions practiced in India and Understanding their Philosophy – religious movements in
Modern India (Selected movements only)

UNIT IV FINE ARTS IN INDIA (ART, TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING)  9
Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian
music, Dance and Drama, Indian Architecture (ancient, medieval and modern), Science and
Technology in India, development of science in ancient, medieval and modern India

UNIT V EDUCATION SYSTEM IN INDIA  9
Education in ancient, medieval and modern India, aims of education, subjects, languages,
Science and Scientists of Ancient India, Science and Scientists of Medieval India, Scientists of
Modern India

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES
After successful completion of the course the students will be able to

- Understand philosophy of Indian culture.
- Distinguish the Indian languages and literature.
- Learn the philosophy of ancient, medieval and modern India.
- Acquire the information about the fine arts in India.
- Know the contribution of scientists of different eras.
- Understand education systems in India

REFERENCES:
5. Satya Prakash, “Founders of Sciences in Ancient India”, Vijay Kumar Publisher, 1989
978- 8120810990, 2014

AD5098 SANGA TAMIL LITERATURE APPRECIATION  L T P C
3 0 0 0

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main learning objective of this course is to make the students an appreciation for:

1. Introduction to Sanga Tamil Literature.
2. ‘Agathinal’ and ‘Purathinal’ in Sanga Tamil Literature.
3. ‘Attruppadai’ in Sanga Tamil Literature.
4. ‘Puranaanuru’ in Sanga Tamil Literature.
5. ‘Pathitrupaththu’ in Sanga Tamil Literature.
UNIT I SANGA TAMIL LITERATURE AN INTRODUCTION
Introduction to Tamil Sangam – History of Tamil Three Sangams – Introduction to Tamil Sangam Literature – Special Branches in Tamil Sangam Literature – Tamil Sangam Literature’s Grammar - Tamil Sangam Literature’s parables.

UNIT II ‘AGATHINAI’ AND ‘PURATHINAI’

UNIT III ‘ATTRUPPADAI’.

UNIT IV ‘PURANAANURU’
Puranaanuru on Good Administration, Ruler and Subjects – Emotion & its Effect in Puranaanuru.

UNIT V ‘PATHITRUPATHTHU’
Pathitrupaththu in ‘Ettuthogai’ – Pathitrupaththu’s Parables – Tamil dynasty: Valor, Administration, Charity in Pathitrupaththu - Message to Society from Pathitrupaththu.

TOTAL (L: 45) = 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Appreciate and apply the messages in Sanga Tamil Literature in their life.
2. Differentiate ‘Agathinai’ and ‘Purathinai’ in their personal and societal life.
3. Appreciate and apply the messages in ‘Attruppadai’ in their personal and societal life.
4. Appreciate and apply the messages in ‘Puranaanuru’ in their personal and societal life.
5. Appreciate and apply the messages in ‘Pathitrupaththu’ in their personal and societal life.

REFERENCES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>PS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE DESCRIPTION
This course offers an introduction to language and communication. The primary goal of this course is to familiarize students with key ideas related to communication using language as well as non verbal means. Ideas related to the use of language and the underlying power structures are also examined. The course also examines the role of media in communication and in the dissemination of ideas as well as opinions.

Objectives
✓ To familiarize students with the concept of communication using linguistic and non linguistic resources.
✓ To help students ask critical questions regarding facts and opinions.
✓ To provide students with the material to discuss issues such as language and power structures.
✓ To help students think critically about false propaganda and fake news.

Learning Outcomes
➢ Students will be able to use linguistic and non linguistic resources of language in an integrated manner for communication.
➢ Students will be able to analyse communication in terms of facts and opinions.
➢ Students will be able to discuss, analyse and argue about issues related to language and power.

UNIT I  LINGUISTIC AND NON-LINGUISTIC RESOURCE OF COMMUNICATION:  9
a) Writing and Speech
b) Distinction between language structure and language use, form and function, acceptability and grammaticality
c) Gestures and Body language, pictures and symbols, cultural appropriacy
d) Communicative Competency, context and situation, combination of linguistic and non-linguistic elements of communication

UNIT II  STRUCTURE OF WRITING/CONVERSATION:  9
a) Language skills and the communication cycle; speaking and listening, writing and reading
b) Initiating and closing conversations, intervention, turn taking
c) Writing for target reader, rhetorical devices and strategies
d) Coherence and Cohesion in speech and writing

UNIT III  POWER STRUCTURE AND LANGUAGE USE:  9
a) Gender and language use
b) Politeness expressions and their use
c) Ethical dimensions of language use
d) Language rights as part of human rights

UNIT IV  MEDIA COMMUNICATION:  9
a) Print media, electronic media, social media
b) Power of media
 c) Manufacturing of opinion, fake news and hidden agendas

UNIT V  PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION AND MISCOMMUNICATION:  9
a) Fundamentals of persuasive communication
b) Persuasive strategies
c) Communication barriers

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS
TEXT BOOKS:

HU5172 VALUES AND ETHICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:
- Teach definition and classification of values.
- Explain Purusartha.
- Describe Sarvodaya idea.
- Summarize sustenance of life.
- Conclude views of hierarchy of values.

UNIT I DEFINITION AND CLASSIFICATION OF VALUES
Extrinsic values- Universal and Situational values- Physical- Environmental- Sensuous- Economic- Social- Aesthetic- Moral and Religious values

UNIT II CONCEPTS RELATED TO VALUES
Purusartha-Virtue- Right- duty- justice- Equality- Love and Good

UNIT III IDEOLOGY OF SARVODAYA
Egoism- Altruism and universalism- The Ideal of Sarvodaya and Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam

UNIT IV SUSTENANCE OF LIFE
The Problem of Sustenance of value in the process of Social, Political and Technological Changes

UNIT V VIEWS ON HIERARCHY OF VALUES
The Problem of hierarchy of values and their choice, The views of Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya and Mahatma Gandhi

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:
CO1: Able to understand definition and classification of values.
CO2: Able to understand purusartha.
CO3: Able to understand sarvodaya idea.
CO4: Able to understand sustenance of life.
CO5: Able to understand views of hierarchy of values.
TEXT BOOKS:
2. Little, William : An Introduction of Ethics (Allied Publisher, Indian Reprint 1955)

HU5173 HUMAN RELATIONS AT WORK L T P C
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:
- Illustrate human relations at work its relationship with self.
- Explain the importance of interacting with people at work to develop teamwork.
- Infer the importance of physical health in maintaining human relations at work.
- Describe the importance of staying psychologically healthy.
- Identify the essential qualities for progressing in career.

UNIT I UNDERSTANDING AND MANAGING YOURSELF
Human Relations and You: Self-Esteem and Self-Confidence: Self-Motivation and Goal Setting; Emotional Intelligence, Attitudes, and Happiness; Values and Ethics and Problem Solving and Creativity.

UNIT II DEALING EFFECTIVELY WITH PEOPLE
Communication in the Workplace; Specialized Tactics for Getting Along with Others in the Workplace; Managing Conflict; Becoming an Effective Leader; Motivating Others and Developing Teamwork; Diversity and Cross-Cultural Competence.

UNIT III STAYING PHYSICALLY HEALTHY
Yoga, Pranayam and Exercise: Aerobic and anaerobic.

UNIT IV STAYING PSYCHOLOGICALLY HEALTHY
Managing Stress and Personal Problems, Meditation.

UNIT V DEVELOPING CAREER THRUST

TOTAL: 45 Periods

OUTCOMES:
Students will be able to
CO1: Understand the importance of self-management.
CO2: Know how to deal with people to develop teamwork.
CO3: Know the importance of staying healthy.
CO4: Know how to manage stress and personal problems.
CO5: Develop the personal qualities essential for career growth.
COURSE DESCRIPTION
Psychological Processes course is designed for students to be aware of the basic principles of psychology for the better understanding of people’s psyche and behaviour around them. This course enables learners to use the optimal use of different forms of thinking skills and thereby results in effective communication in diverse situations. Every unit of the syllabus highlights the psychological process of people, the most powerful and constructive use of perceptions.

OBJECTIVES
The major objectives of this course is

- To develop students’ awareness – on psychology, learning behavior and usage of perception effectively.
- To learn to use the various kinds of thinking in a formal context.
- To critically evaluate content and comprehend the message on the bases of perception, personality and intelligence.

UNIT I  INTRODUCTION

UNIT II  SENSORY & PERCEPTUAL PROCESSES
Some general properties of Senses: Visual system – the eye, colour vision – Auditory system – Hearing, listening, Sounds - Other senses - Selective attention; physiological correlates of attention; Internal influences on perception learning – set - motivation & emotion - cognitive styles; External influences on perception figure and ground separation – movement – organization – illusion; Internal- external interactions: Constancy - Depth Perception- Binocular & Monocular Perception; Perceptual defense & Perceptual vigilance; Sensory deprivation -Sensory bombardment; ESP - Social Perception.
UNIT III  COGNITION & AFFECT

UNIT IV  THINKING, PROBLEM-SOLVING & DECISION MAKING

UNIT V  PERSONALITY & INTELLIGENCE
Psychological phenomena & Attributes of humans - cognition, motivation, and behavior - thoughts, feelings, perceptions, and actions – personality dimensions, traits, patterns - Specialized knowledge, performance accomplishments, automaticity or ease of functioning, skilled performance under challenge - generative flexibility, and speed of learning or behavior change.

REFERENCES

HU5175  EDUCATION, TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY  L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE DESCRIPTION
This course introduces students to multidisciplinary studies in Education, Technology and Society. Students will get an understanding of the relationship between education, technology and society. They will also learn about the long lasting impact of good education in a technologically advanced society.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The course aims
- To help learners understand the basics of different types of technology utilised in the field of education
- To make them realize the impact of education in society
- To make them evolve as responsible citizen in a technologically advanced society
LEARNING OUTCOMES
By the end of the course, learners will be able to
- Understand the various apps of technology apps and use them to access, generate and present information effectively.
- Apply technology based resources and other media formats equitably, ethically and legally.
- Integrate their technical education for betterment of society as well as their personal life.

UNIT I INDIAN EDUCATION SYSTEM
Gurukul to ICT education – Teacher as facilitator – Macaulay’s Minutes – English medium vs Regional medium – Importance of Education in Modern India - Challenges in Education

UNIT II LEARNING THEORIES

UNIT III TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCEMENTS
Web tools – Social media in education – elearning – MOOCs – Mobile assisted learning – Learning Apps – Blended learning - Self-directed learning

UNIT IV EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
Technological implications on Education – Teaching, Learning & Testing with Technology - Advantages and drawbacks – Critical analysis on the use of technology

UNIT V ETHICAL IMPLICATIONS
Plagiarism – Online Copyright issues – Ethical and value implications of education and technology on individual and society.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

TEACHING METHODS
Teaching modes include guest lectures, discussion groups, presentations, visual media, and a practicum style of learning.

EVALUATION
As this is course is not a content based course, it focuses more on the ethical use of technology in education and society, and so, evaluation can be based on assignments and discussions. So there is no need for an end semester examination. Internals marks can be taken for the total marks.

INTERNAL (100 % WEIGHTAGE)
(a) Written Test (40 marks)
(b) Assignment: Write a real time report of the technology use in any school / college (15 marks)
(c) Presentation: Students choose any one of the technological tools and present its relevance to education and society (15 marks)
(d) Group discussion: Students discuss in groups on case studies relating to various challenges in education and technology use in society (20 marks)
(e) Blog entry: Making weekly blog posts in Class Blog on the topics related to the course posted by the instructor and commenting on others’ posts. (10 marks)

REFERENCES
1) Education and Social order by Bertrand Russel
2) Theories of learning by Bower and Hilgard
3) Technology and Society by Jan L Harrington
OBJECTIVES

- To create a new understanding by teaching philosophy through a comparison of Indian and Western traditions.
- To foster critical thinking and imagination by dealing with inter-related concepts in literature and science.
- To bridge the gap between the sciences and humanities through introspective analyses.
- To nurture an understanding of the self and elucidates ways to progress towards a higher understanding of one’s self and others.

UNIT I KNOWLEDGE

UNIT II ORIGIN

UNIT III WORD

UNIT IV KNOWLEDGE AS POWER/OPPRESSION

UNIT V SELF KNOWLEDGE/BRAHMAN

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:
1. Think sceptically, ask questions and to arrive at deductions.
2. Connect and relate different branches of thought.
3. Comprehends the relation between language, thought and action.
4. Arrive at a better understanding of self and others and forms a new outlook.

REFERENCES:
7. Bacon, Francis: Power as Knowledge

HU5177      APPLICATIONS OF PSYCHOLOGY IN EVERYDAY LIFE    L  T  P  C
            3  0  0  3

UNIT I      INTRODUCTION                                    7
Nature and fields.

UNIT II     PSYCHOLOGY IN INDUSTRIES AND ORGANIZATIONS      9
Job analysis; fatigue and accidents; consumer behavior.

UNIT III    PSYCHOLOGY AND MENTAL HEALTH                   11
Abnormality, symptoms and causes psychological disorders

UNIT IV     PSYCHOLOGY AND COUNSELING                      7
Need of Counseling, Counselor and the Counsellee, Counseling Process, Areas of Counseling.

UNIT V      PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR                 11
Group, group dynamics, teambuilding, Prejudice and stereotypes; Effective Communication, conflict and negotiation.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS
HSMC– ELECTIVES – HUMANITIES II (EVEN SEMESTER)

HU5271 GENDER, CULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE DESCRIPTION
This course offers an introduction to Gender Studies that asks critical questions about the meanings of sex and gender in Indian society. The primary goal of this course is to familiarize students with key issues, questions and debates in Gender Studies, both historical and contemporary drawing from Indian literature and media studies, to examine cultural assumptions about sex, gender, and sexuality. This course integrates analysis of current events through student presentations, aiming to increase awareness of contemporary and historical experiences of women, and of the multiple ways that sex and gender interact with class, caste and other social identities. This course also seeks to build an understanding of the concepts of gender, gender-based violence, sexuality, and rights and their impact on development through a number of discussions, exercises and reflective activities.

Objectives
✓ To familiarize students with the concepts of sex and gender through literary and media texts.
✓ To help students ask critical questions regarding gender roles in society.
✓ To provide students with the material to discuss gender issues such as gender based discrimination, violence and development.
✓ To help students think critically about gender based problems and solutions.

Learning Outcomes
➢ Students will be able to critically read literary and media texts and understand the underlying gender perspectives in them.
➢ Students will be able to analyse current social events in the light of gender perspectives.
➢ Students will be able to discuss, analyse and argue about issues related to gender and their impact on society, culture and development.

UNIT I: Introduction to Gender
• Definition of Gender
• Basic Gender Concepts and Terminology
• Exploring Attitudes towards Gender
• Social Construction of Gender

Texts:
1. Sukhu and Dukhu (Amar Chitra Katha)
2. The Cat who Became a Queen (Folk tale, J. Hinton Knowles, Folk-Tales of Kashmir. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Company, 1893, pp. 8-10.)

UNIT II: Gender Roles and Relations
• Types of Gender Roles
• Gender Roles and Relationships Matrix
• Gender-based Division and Valuation of Labour

Texts:
1. Muniyakka (Short Story, Lakshmi Kannan, Nandanvan and Other Stories, Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan, 2011)

UNIT III: Gender Development Issues
• Identifying Gender Issues
OBJECTIVES:

- Gender Sensitive Language
- Gender, Governance and Sustainable Development
- Gender and Human Rights
- Gender and Mainstreaming

Texts:
2. Tell Us Marx (Poem, Mallika Sengupta, Translated by Sanjukta Dasgupta)

UNIT IV: Gender-based Violence
- The concept of violence
- Types of Gender-based violence
- The relationship between gender, development and violence
- Gender-based violence from a human rights perspective

Texts:
1. Lights Out (Play, Manjula Padmanabhan)
2. Lights Out (Video of play enacted)

UNIT V: Gender and Culture
- Gender and Film
- Gender, Media and Advertisement

Texts:
1. Mahanagar (Movie: Satyajit Ray)
2. Beti Bachao Beti Padhao Advertisements

READINGS: Relevant additional texts for readings will be announced in the class. Classes will consist of a combination of activities: dialogue-based lectures, discussions, collaborative learning activities, group work and in-class assignments.

ASSESSMENT AND GRADING:
Discussion & Classroom Participation: 20%
Project/Assignment: 30%
End Term Exam: 50%

HU5272 ETHICS AND HOLISTIC LIFE  L T P C  
3 0 0 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To emphasize the meaning and nature of ethics, human values and holistic life for leading a good, successful and happy life through continuous examination of thoughts and conduct in day to day life.
- To understand the status and responsible role of individual in abatement of value crisis in contemporary world in order to develop a civilized and human society. Understanding the process of ethical decision making through critical assessment of incidents/cases of ethical dilemmas in personal, professional and social life.
- To view the place of Ethics and Human Values in the development of individual and society through identification and cross examination of life values and world view of his/her role models in society.
UNIT I  HUMAN LIFE, ITS AIM AND SIGNIFICANCE
The concept of a successful life, happy life and a meaningful life, Ethical and decision making capability and its development: Meaning of Ethical dilemma, sharing real life experiences.

UNIT II  CREATIVE AND LEADERSHIP ABILITY AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT
Intellectual, Emotional, Creative, Ethico - spiritual development, Aesthetic sense, Self-dependency, Activeness, Development of positive attitude.

UNIT III  HARMONY IN PERSONAL AND SOCIAL LIFE:
Concept of personal and group Ethics; Balance between - rights and duties-welfare of self and welfare of all, creating a value based work culture in hostel, classroom and other places in the campus and society.

UNIT IV  CHARACTER, RIGHTEOUSNESS AND VIRTUES FOR A MEANINGFUL LIFE
Egolessness, Humility, Righteousness, Purity, Truthfulness, Integrity, Self-restraint, Self-control, Sense of responsibility, Empathy, Love, Compassion, Maitri / Comradeship, Cooperation, Tolerance.

UNIT V  DILEMMA BETWEEN MATERIALISTIC DEVELOPMENT AND HUMAN WELFARE

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:
1. Enable students to understand the concept of contemporary ethics at different levels: Individual, local and Global and enable them to cross examine the ethical and social consequences of the decisions of their life-view and world view.
2. Develop the ability of students to create a balance between their individual freedom and social responsibilities and enable them to identify the personal, professional and social values and integrate them in their personality after cross examination.
3. Enable students to cross examine their earlier decisions taken in life and understand the meaning of ethical dilemma to overcome the ethical dilemmas and engage in critical reflection.
4. Develop positive habits of thought and conduct and work cohesively with fellow beings who have variety of strengths, experiences, shortcomings and challenges, hence to enable them to handle diverse type of personalities.
5. Enable students to develop a method for making ethically sound decisions for themselves, within hostels, classrooms, university campus and society.

HU5273  LAW AND ENGINEERING  L T P C
3 0 0 3

UNIT I  THE LEGAL SYSTEM: SOURCES OF LAW AND THE COURT STRUCTURE
Enacted law - Acts of Parliament are of primary legislation, Common Law or Case law- Principles taken from decisions of judges constitute binding legal rules. The Court System in India and Foreign Courtiers. (District Court, District Consumer Forum, Tribunals, High Courts, Supreme Court) Arbitration: As an alternative to resolving disputes in the normal courts, parties who are in dispute can agree that this will instead be referred to arbitration.
UNIT III BUSINESS ORGANISATIONS
Sole traders (Business has no separate identity from you, all business property belongs to you).


UNIT IV LAW AND SOCIETY
Interdisciplinary nature of law, legal ideologies/philosophy/ schools of jurisprudence.

UNIT V CASE STUDIES
Important legal disputes and judicial litigations

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

HU5274 FILM APPRECIATION

COURSE DESCRIPTION
This is an intensive course designed to promote comprehensive understanding and insights into the nature of cinema and other related forms and practices. Movies, though at times are used more as escapism, they are also a true art form and expressive tool used by writers, directors and actors. This course will explore the aesthetics of cinema, the concepts behind storytelling and various other elements of a film. It will also explore the impact of movies in our society and in our lives. It also encourages students to use films as a medium to analyse visual texts and read underlying messages.

OBJECTIVES:
- To help learners understand the various movie genres and its types.
- To understand various elements that contributes to film making.
- To make them realize the impact of film in society.
- To analyse the visual media and interpret the underlying messages.

UNIT I THE COMPONENTS OF FILMS
Story, Screenplay & Script – Actors – Director – Crew Members – Mis En Scene – Structure of A Film – Narrative Elements – Linear & Non-Linear – Types of Movie Genres: Mysteries, Romantic Comedies, Horror Etc.

UNIT II EVOLUTION OF FILM

UNIT III FILMS ACROSS THE WORLD

UNIT IV INDIAN FILMS
UNIT V            INTERPRETING FILMS

Film Criticism & Appreciation – Censorship in Movies – Cultural Representation in Movies – Television – New Media & Online Media – Films Beyond Entertainment.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

OUTCOMES
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- Recognize types of films, their impact on society and their roles in our lives.
- Have an understanding of the concepts of storytelling, Mise en Scene, and other elements of film making.
- Interpret the underlying messages in the movies.

Teaching Methods
- Each unit consists of reading materials, learning activities videos, websites. Students are expected to watch movies sometimes in class and at times at home and discuss in class.

Evaluation
- As this is course is critical appreciation course on films, there is no written end semester examination. The course is more on learning how to critically analyse a movie and appreciate its finer elements. Therefore evaluation can be based on assignments and discussions. Internals marks can be taken for the total marks.

Internal (100 % weightage)
- Assignment 1: Write a movie review with critical analysis (20 marks).
- Assignment 2: Write a script for a scene taken from a short story / novella (20 marks).
- Presentation: Students choose any one topic related to films and present it to the audience. (25 marks)
- Group discussion: Students discuss in groups on the various aspects of movies and its impact on society. (25 marks)
- Blog entry: Making weekly blog posts in Class Blog on the topics related to the course posted by the instructor and commenting on others’ posts. (10 marks)

REFERENCES
1. A Biographical Dictionary of Film by David Thomson, Secker & Warburg, 1975
2. Signs and Meaning in the Cinema by Peter Wollen, Secker & Warburg, 1969
4. Film Style and Technology: History and Analysis by Barry Salt, Starword, 1983

HU5275 FUNDAMENTALS OF LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

OBJECTIVES
- To broadly introduce students to the formal and theoretical aspects of linguistics.
- To enable learners to understand the various practical applications of language and recent findings in the field of applied linguistics.
CONTENTS:

UNIT I LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS: AN OVERVIEW

UNIT II MORPHOLOGY - WORDS OF LANGUAGE

UNIT III SYNTAX- THE SENTENCE PATTERNS OF LANGUAGE AND SEMANTICS-THE MEANING OF LANGUAGE

UNIT IV PHONETICS – THE SOUNDS OF LANGUAGE

UNIT V APPLIED LINGUISTICS - THE PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF LANGUAGE
Language learning and teaching (ELT)- lexicography-translation studies-computational linguistics-neurolinguistics (speech pathology and language disorders)- forensic linguistics – sociolinguistics.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Teaching Methods:
Lectures, discussion.

Evaluation Internal and External:
Internal: 2 written tests + assignments, seminars, project (50+15+15+20).
External: A 3 hour written exam (50 marks)

REFERENCES:

HU5276 UNDERSTANDING SOCIETY AND CULTURE THROUGH LITERATURE

OBJECTIVES
- To internalize the importance of language by understanding its role in the transformation of man.
- To look at language, literature and culture as locus of identity and change.
- To extract meaning from existing literatures and cultures.
- To identify meanings in modern life by reconnecting with lost cultures.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION
Why study literature? Tracing the origin – pictures. Tokens as precursors of writing. Movement from three dimensions to two dimensions- Pictography. From visual to oral -Logography. Reading out literature to young children- Edmund J Farrell.
UNIT II READING CULTURE
Reading culture through language, signs and consumables- Roland Barthes. Culture through poems- Nissim Ezekiel’s ‘The night of the Scorpion’. ‘Nothing’s Changed’- Tatamkhulu Afrika-Apartheid. Ruskin Bond ‘Night train at Deoli’- How real life is different from movies.

UNIT III IDENTIFYING MEANING
Searching and locating meaning through literature. Looking for order in a chaotic world. The Myth of Sisyphus (Albert Camus) and Adi Shankar’s ‘Jagat Mithya’- the world as an illusion. The Indian version as ‘meaningless meaning’.

UNIT IV POST MODERNISM
‘If on a winter’s night a traveler’- Italo Calvino. The book about the reader- the experience of reading as reading. Metafiction. Selfie Culture. Visual Culture as purpose of modern life.

UNIT V RETURNING TO PICTURES

READING LIST
1. Bond, Ruskin: ‘Night train at Deoli’
2. Ezekiel, Nissim: ‘The Night of the Scorpion’
3. Afrika, Tatamkhulu: ‘Nothing’s Changed’
4. Barthes, Roland: Mythologies
5. Shankaracharya: Viveka Chudamani
6. Camus, Albert- The Myth of Sisyphus
7. Calvino, Italo: If on a winter’s night a traveler

OUTCOMES:
- Can identify the connections among language, literature and culture.
- Is able to relate between seemingly different aspects of life.
- Understands the factions in modern life and can assimilate meanings.